UNCLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 Jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne U. Byoch 5/16/79
Signature/date

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

Sept 1969

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS 17-3
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-12
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-4
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-17

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 29 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	71,283 ¢	23.14	45.78	59.71

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400,28SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

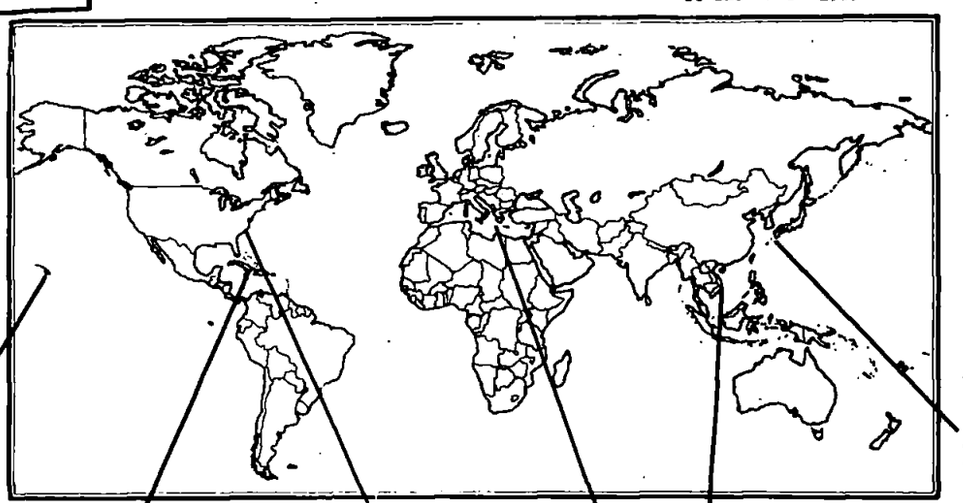
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT ATHENS, GREECE
ETD: 30CT69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D 16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-265								
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMH-462			17/CH-53A					

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			17/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	103	28	8	36	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (369)	106		91	35		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,819	66,154	70,973	#
DANANG	(2,865)	(39,765)	(42,630)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(17,218)	(18,337)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,985	66,298	71,283	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 28SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,337
USN	981 *
USA	7,262

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,234
USN	59 *
USA	27,908

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	44,811
USN	1,897 *
USA	971
ROKMC	6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,591
USN	122 *
USA	24,917

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 28SEP69.	71,283	3,059
III MAF	70,973	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	70,973
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	138,935
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(69,148)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,912)
VNRF		(36,074)
VNPF		(30,801)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	321,188

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 30 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	1 USA	3 USA	1/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	6 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	12/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772/ 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	*1838 USA 1 USA MIA	*3437/ 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG	99 USA	*662 USA	864/ 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	72 USA	77/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1361 USA	*1866/ 29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,154	47,240	34,865	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,592	1,742	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,192	3,813	18,169

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
* 19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	QUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon.RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starboard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B		BS 420890. A/C crashed. Observed receiving ground fire prior to impact. 2 KIA. RVN.
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 230		FIXED WING 158	
77	UH-34D	53	A-4C/E
58	UH-1E	52	F-4B
87	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	14	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
1	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		3	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		5	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 150		FIXED WING 73	
74	UH-34D	27	A-4C/E
45	CH-46A/D	16	F-4B/J
26	UH-1E	8	F-8E
5	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	66	1707	7	92
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	66	1707	7	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ¼T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 1/6
ASHORE RVN.

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

4 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	66	1627	7	82
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	43	183	1	3
(MAJ R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	109	1810	8	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER
USS COMSTOCK
USS UNION

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

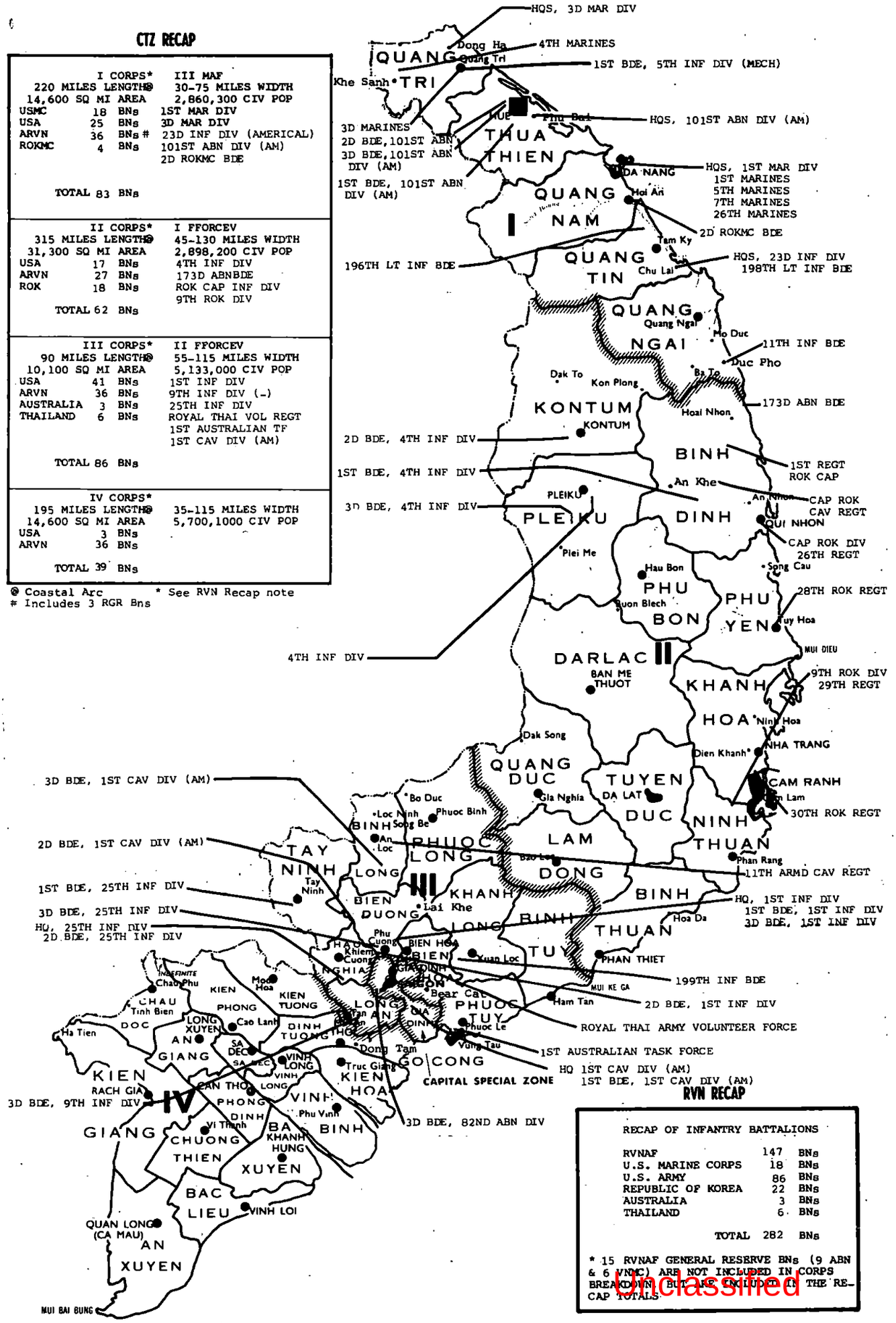
30 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*		III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25	BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36	BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	83	BNs	
	II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27	BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62	BNs	
	III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86	BNs	
	IV CORPS*		
	195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3	BNs	
ARVN	36	BNs	
TOTAL	39	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	71,283
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	509,369

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,492,541

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28SEP69.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

AS OF 24 SEP 1969

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	44
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	21
2 STR RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	U-10	9
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	7
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	6
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	37
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	27
	O-2	41

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	68
	OV-10	36
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	1
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	4
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
*1 SPCL OPN DET	O-2	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	2

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	42
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	10
1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-2	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
	AC-119	4

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	4
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	18
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	21
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	5

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	80
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
	U-10	2
	UH-1	15
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	3
	O-2	9

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	2

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31

* TDY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	17/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	13/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	32/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			13 /UH-1E 20 /OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162						21/UH-1E 16 /CH-46F		
HMM-264			15 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			27 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			1/CH-53D					
HMH-461			18 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			27 /CH-46D					
MHTG-40 H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			3/CH-46D					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2/T-33B 2/C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E						17 /A-4E **
VMFA-451		17 /F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMFA-251		3 /F-4B						14 /F-4B**
VMFA-312		17 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (319)	172	(87)	22				7	31
HELICOPTER (124)			103			20	1	

**AT YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	72,113 ¢	23.41	45.09	60.41

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 27SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

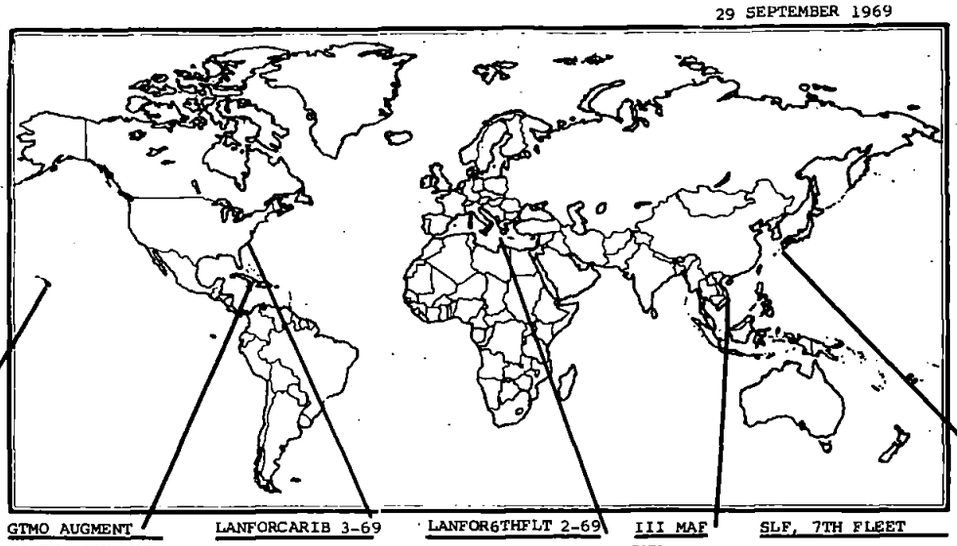
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	798	491	1289	81.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	333	124	457	28.89	35.45	
FMF PACIFIC	465	367	832	52.59	64.55	
VIETNAM	226	224	450	28.45	34.01	54.09

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
8TRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT ATHENS, GREECE
ETD: 30CT69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,819	66,985	71,804	#
DANANG	(2,865)	(40,596)	(43,461)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(17,218)	(18,337)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	143	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,985	67,128	72,113	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 27SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,337
USN 981 *
USA 7,262

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,234
USN 59 *
USA 27,908

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,642
USN 1,897 *
USA 971
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,591
USN 122 *
USA 24,917

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 27SEP69.	72,113	3,059
III MAF	71,804	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,804
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	138,935
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(69,148)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,912)
VNRF		(36,074)
VNPF		(30,801)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	332,019

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling (30NOV69 CEILING)	14,200 (19,200)	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 29 1969
HIST. REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69) (TERM: 282400H)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	# 5 USA	56 USA	7 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69) (TERM: 282400H)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	# 4 USA	63 USA	38 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69) (TERM: 282400H)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	# 14 USA	69 USA	66 / 1
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69) (TERM: 282400H)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	# NONE	26 USA	85 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	6 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	12 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1826 USA 1 USA MIA	*3431 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	659 USA	864 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	72 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1361 USA	1877 / 29
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	3 USA	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

1969

29 SEP 69

III MAF LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-21JUL69	2 USA BNs	25	78	31	190	158	2	61
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-28FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB-8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	202
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE			4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR-14AUG69	9 USA BNs			61	409	317	36	309
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	3 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
★ FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
★ GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
★ IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	31MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	53	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	268	43	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-16JUL69	3 BNs	106	475	2	15	558	9	174
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-3JUN69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	38	90	1	51
MASSACHUSETTS BAY	1MAY-18JUN69	3 USA BNs			10	75	53		32
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-16JUL69	2 BNs	21	216	4	3	137	0	40
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-7JUN69	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs	11	48	102	579	753	4	316
LAMAR PLAIN	16MAY-13AUG69	3 USA BNs			105	332	524	11	318
★ PIPESTONE CANYON	26MAY-	2 BNs & 2 ROKBNs							
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-23JUN69	2 BNs	24	137			120	1	85
VICTORY DRAGON XII	3JUN-2JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE				9	16		5
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS	8JUN-15AUG69	5 USA BNs			87	408	393	7	221
UTAH MESA	12JUN-9JUL69	1 BN	19	101	16	78	309	7	145
IROQUOIS GROVE	18JUN-25SEP69	3 USA BNs	1	0	12	130	134	10	80
TENNESSEE PRIDE	24JUN-2JUL69	2 USA BNs				3	3		1
FORSYTH GROVE	1JUL-3JUL69	3 BNs		18			22		7
VICTORY DRAGONXIII	3JUL-19JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE			1	3	98	5	56
ARLINGTON CANYON	3JUL-21SEP69	1 BN	10	29			23		8
WILLIAMS GLADE	12JUL-26JUL69	1BN & 1 USA BNs					3		
CAMPBELL STREAMER	15JUL-13AUG69	2 USA BNs			2	5	24	1	43
GEORGIA TAR	16JUL-25SEP69	1 BN	1	43		1	40	0	15
IDAHO CANYON	16JUL-25SEP69	3 BNs	78	366	17	84	565	5	203
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	19JUL-31JUL69	2 ROKMC BNs			3	11	99	1	74
DURHAM PEAK	20JUL-13AUG69	3 BNs	15	63	1	2	76	0	73
★ NANTUCKET BEACH	20JUL-	1 USA BN							
VICTORY DRAGON XIV	1-31AUG69	3 ROKMC BNs	7	25			73	5	40
RICHLAND SQUARE	15AUG-28SEP69	6 USA BNs			5	56	7	0	31
LOUISIANA LEE	16AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			14	6@	66	1	59
CUMBERLAND THUNDER	18AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			0	26	85	1	38
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE	20AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			4	63	38	2	40
★ VICTORY DRAGON XV	1SEP-	3 ROKMC BNs							
★ REPUBLIC SQUARE	29SEP-	9 USA BNs							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ OPERATION CAROLINA BLASTER RENAMED RICHLAND SQUARE

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,152	47,167	34,837	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,390	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,171	3,812	18,165

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	64	1707	7	92
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	48	171	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	112	1878	8	95

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN.

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	66	1627	7	82
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	43	183	1	3
(LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY)				
TOTALS	109	1810	8	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER
USS COMSTOCK
USS UNION

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

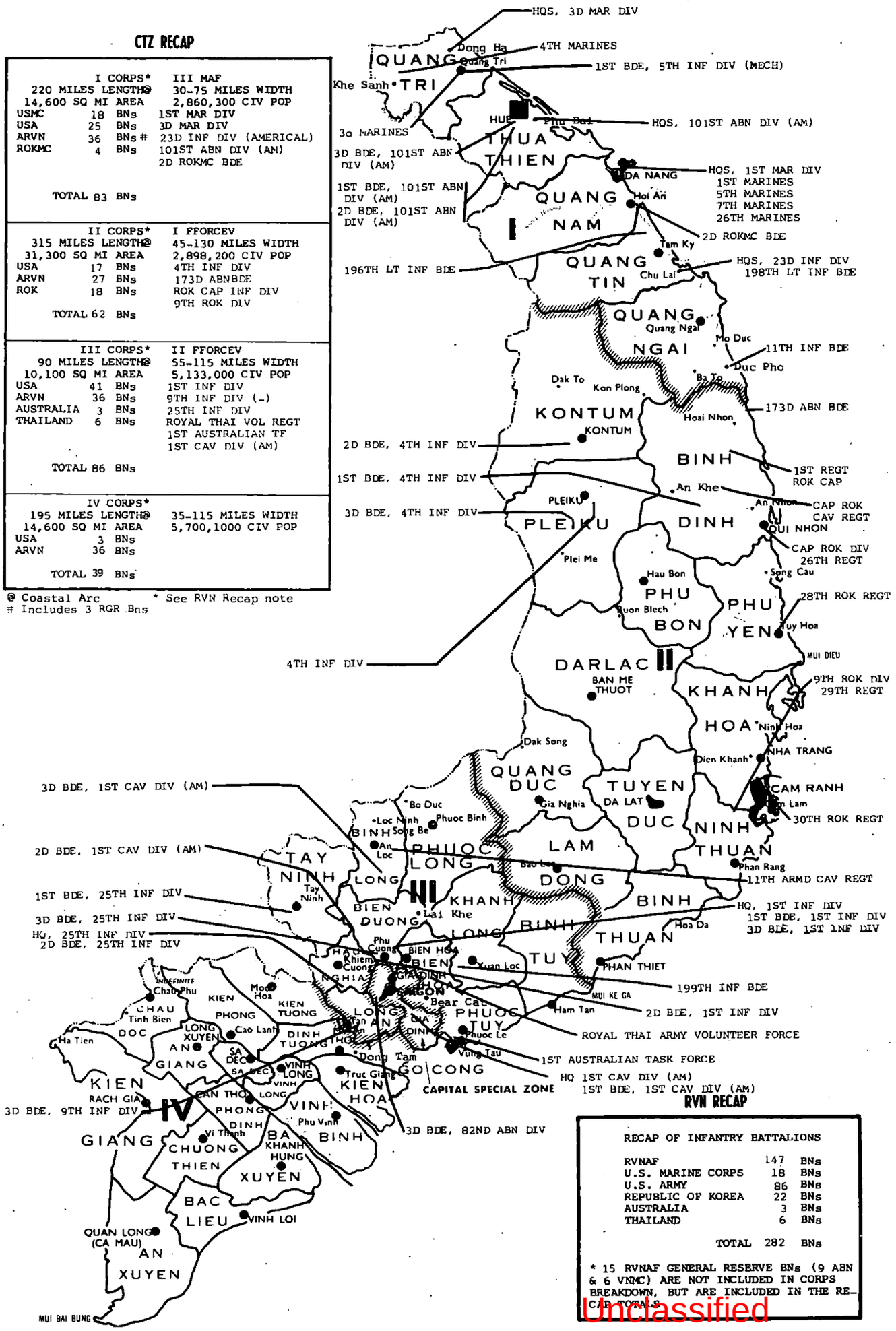
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	83 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,113
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,199

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,493,371

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 27SEP69.

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Phu Cuong)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe/Ben Cat)		
2/2 Inf, (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Ta Bat)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 29 Sep 69)

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*	
1st Recon Sqdn Quan Loi)		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet)(Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div.
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Lam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (Cl) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
52 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	Unknown
325th Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allen G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	Vacant
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Burnside E. Huffman (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Leo O. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Jack W. Radcliffe
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Partillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl F. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	■LTC Newell E. Vinson
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Kenneth G. Cassels
2d Bn, 28th Inf	■LTC Richard W. Hobbs
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	■COL Edward C. Meyer
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	■LTC Charles E. Thomann
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (26 Sep)(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Raymond P. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC James H. Patterson
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	■COL John M. Donaldson (P)
Chief of Staff	■COL Joseph G. Clemons
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	■COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	■COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	■LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	■LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas M. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	■LTC Donald O. Crutchley
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC George E. Taylor
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Wairath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	■LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	MAJ Bernardo Loeffke (P)
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gilliert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lunsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	■COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	■LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	■LTC John M. Norton
2d Recon Sqdn	■LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John H. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Calvin R. Bean
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	Vacant
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Beinke
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Deputy Commander	COL William C. Boehm
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	■COL Billy R. Wright
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
17th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	■COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	■COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. M. I. Pearson
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV CO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

I CTZ	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Qaung Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh †	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC Richard S. Krafski
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL William E. Zook
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

29 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ATHENS, GREECE
ETD: 30CT69

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	6 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	63 USA	38 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	69 USA	66 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	26 USA	85 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	6 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	12 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	524 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1824 USA *1 USA MIA	*3423 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	658 USA	864 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	71 USA	76 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1361 USA	1865 / 29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	72,487 ¢	23.55	46.27	60.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 25SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	798	491	1289	81.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	333	124	457	28.89	35.45	
FMF PACIFIC	465	367	832	52.59	64.55	
VIETNAM	226	224	450	28.45	34.01	54.09

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	18SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	18SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	18SEP69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	18SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	18SEP69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	18SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75	18SEP69			3	62				13										
5TH DENTAL CO			32	18SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		24	68	18SEP69	24	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	18SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	18SEP69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	18SEP69															3	49		
USMC		89,369			34,168		1,677		671		15,460		14,437		562		3,696		14,195		4,503	
USN		3,973			1,516		101		29		661		523		0		162		776		205	
GROUND TOTAL		93,342			35,684		1,778		700		16,121		14,960		562		3,858		14,971		4,708	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	18SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		18SEP69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		18SEP69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	18SEP69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		18SEP69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	18SEP69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	18SEP69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	18SEP69	242	1																
MACS-4		364	3	18SEP69	364	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		629		18SEP69	629																	
MABS-11		503	25	18SEP69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	18SEP69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	18SEP69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	18SEP69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	18SEP69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-12		582	25	18SEP69			582	25														
MATCU-67		68		18SEP69			68															
VMA-211		193	1	18SEP69			193	1														
VMA-223		190	1	18SEP69			190	1														
VMA-311		200	2	18SEP69			200	2														
VMA(AW)-533		261	1	18SEP69			261	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	18SEP69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	18SEP69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		18SEP69			303															
VMFA-122		358		18SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		18SEP69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	18SEP69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		18SEP69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	18SEP69	277	1																
HML-67		165		18SEP69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	18SEP69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	18SEP69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	18SEP69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		18SEP69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		515	1	18SEP69					515	1												
MABS-36		568	25	18SEP69					568	25												
MATCU-62		76		18SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	18SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	18SEP69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	18SEP69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	18SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		18SEP69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	18SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		18SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		18SEP69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	18SEP69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		18SEP69											58							
MATCU-66		41		18SEP69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	18SEP69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	18SEP69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		18SEP69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	18SEP69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	18SEP69									207	3								
HMM-164	1	226	4	18SEP69																	226	4
HMM-265	1	219	4	18SEP69																	219	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		454		18SEP69													454					
MABS-24		302	22	18SEP69													302	22				
MACS-2		185		18SEP69													185					
MATCU-70		50		18SEP69													50					
VMFA-212		252		18SEP69													252					
VMFA-235		253		18SEP69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	18SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		18SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		18SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	18SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		18SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		18SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	18SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	18SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	18SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	18SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	18SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		18SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	18SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		18SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	18SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		18SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		18SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	18SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		18SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	18SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	18SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		18SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		18SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		18SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	18SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	18SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	18SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		18SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	18SEP69															329	1		
MATCU-74		86		18SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		18SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	18SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		225	1	18SEP69															225	1		
HMM-561		249		18SEP69															249			
	USMC	30,020			8,152		4,025		1,561		1,310		1,016		1,382		1,557		10,572		445	
	USN	431			128		63		29		19		9		25		22		128		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,451			8,280		4,088		1,590		1,329		1,025		1,407		1,579		10,700		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,354	34,168	1,677	671	15,460	14,437	562	3,696	14,195	4,503
	USN	3,973	1,516	101	29	661	523	0	162	776	205
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,020	8,152	4,025	1,561	1,310	1,016	1,382	1,557	10,572	445
	USN	431	128	63	29	19	9	25	22	128	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,374	42,320	5,702	2,232	16,770	15,453	1,944	5,253	24,767	4,948
	USN	4,404	1,644	164	58	680	532	25	184	904	213

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 550 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	~~MAJOR J. L. GOODWIN~~
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334			HMM-265 HMM-164	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-54S 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMGR-152				8 /KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-265								16 /CH-46A *
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A *
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	14/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMH-462			17/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			17/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	103	28	8	36	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (367)	104		91	19		6	118	29

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1352	43	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1480	65	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		179	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		666	29	C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		635	31	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2318	105	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		617	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		700	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		733	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1577	36	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		272	5	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		402	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		556	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		347	5	C3	X	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	7	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		424	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		75	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		129	6	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		157	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		261	25	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		532	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		693	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		723	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		310	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		121	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 18SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 15SEP69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,823	67,353	72,176	#
DANANG	(2,869)	(40,964)	(43,833)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(17,218)	(18,337)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,999	67,488	72,487	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 25SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,337
USN 981 *
USA 7,262

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,234
USN 59 *
USA 27,908

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 46,014
USN 1,897 *
USA 971
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,591
USN 122 *
USA 24,917

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 25SEP69	72,487	3,059
III MAF	72,176	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,176
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	138,935
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(69,148)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,912)
VNRF		(36,074)
VNPF		(30,801)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	322,391

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN) BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764	* 35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

SECRET

1969

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES RVNAF KIA	RVNAF WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
LAM SON-245	2AUG68-24APR69	3 BNs	42	211			644	619	763
LAM SON-261	11SEP68-24APR69	4 BNs	49	202			717	325	671
LAM SON-265	18SEP68-24APR69	5 BNs	21	63			140	19	459
LAM SON-270	22OCT68-19MAR69	1 BN	5	15		2 USA	26	49	32
LAM SON-271	17OCT68-24APR69	5 BNs	97	297		3 US	610	695	315
LE LOI-I	12DEC68-10FEB69	3 BNs	102	380		4 US	734	65	143
QUYET THANG-305	23DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN					7	1	5
QUYET THANG-225	27DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN	9	31		1 US	19	1	4
QUYET THANG-242	30DEC68-4JAN69	1 BN	5	11			21	1	6
HUNG QUANG-13/1	2-5JAN69	1 BN		5					
QUYET THANG-60	2-9JAN69	4 BNs	3	2			16	4	7
QUYET THANG-82	2-10JAN69	1 BN		1			25	0	5
QUYET THANG-42	11-14JAN69	1 BN	2	4			1	5	0
HUNG QUANG-14/3	13-14JAN69	1 BN		2					
LIEN KET-9	13JAN-12FEB69	2 BNs	13	38			17	66	29
HUNG QUANG-30	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	9			24	0	1
HUNG QUANG-12	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	0	1
HUNG QUANG-1-02	17-23JAN69	2 BNs	12	24			67	4	20
QUYET THANG-43	11-19JAN69	1 BN	9	17			20		
QUYET THANG-71	21-22JAN69	1 BN	1	2			14	25	1
QUYET THANG-63	23JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	1	
HUNG QUANG-1-03 II	27JAN-8FEB69	3 BNs	14	54			231	7	66
QUYET THANG-64	27-29JAN69	2 BNs	2	2			9		1
QUYET THANG-20	27JAN-7FEB69	3 BNs	13	20			44	1	15
QUYET THANG-21	6-11FEB69	3 BNs	10	26			2	2	1
QUYET THANG-67	12-13FEB69	3 BNs	1				6		5
QUYET THANG-806	12-15FEB69	1 BN	15	46			24	5	8
HUNG QUANG-1-05	14FEB-5MAR69	2 BNs	24	119			269	5	49
QUYET THANG-68	22FEB69	1 BN	8				7	2	3
QUYET THANG-43	22-23FEB69	3 BNs					3		2
QUYET THANG-22	24FEB-10MAR69	4 BNs	60	248	1 USMC		412	17	92
QUYET THANG-600	25-27FEB69	3 BNs	6	8			168		25
LIEN KET-36	7-9MAR69	2 BNs	5	3			15	5	3
QUYET THANG-54	11-13MAR69	2 BNs	9	21			7		1
QUYET THANG-819	15-16MAR69	1 BN		2			5	7	2
HUNG QUANG-11/9	17-18MAR69	1 BN					4		3
QUYET THANG-25	20MAR-1APR69	2 BNs	37	160		1 USA	592	7	78
VU NINH-II	31MAR-26MAY69	2 BNs	9	33	1 USA		24	0	13
QUYET THANG-604	1-8APR69	2 BNs	4	7			24	30	5
QUYET THANG-829	1-9APR69	1 BN	9	25			31		1
$ QUYET THANG-49	1APR-20APR69	1 BN		4			22		7
QUYET THANG-56	2APR-19APR69	1 BN	1	4			12	6	6
QUYET THANG-605	11-13APR69	1 BN	9	17			2		
$ QUYET THANG-401	12APR-19APR69	1 BN							
c QUYET THANG-605/GD	14APR-19APR69	1 BN		2					2
@ LE LOI IV	28FEB-28MAY69	3 BNs	97	461			668	7	127
c LIEN KET-63	19APR-31AUG69	1BN, 1USA BN	97	315			621	165	
LIEN KET-45	19APR-22AUG69	4 BNS	88	290			561	82	161
LIEN KET-54	20APR-26AUG69	3 BNS	82	194			684	87	161
LAM SON-276	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	27	111			321	4	645
LAM SON-277	25APR-30JUN69	5 BNs	97	254			541	15	183
LAM SON-278	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	16	54			174		51
LAM SON-279	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	8	64			167	111	142
VU NINH III	5MAY-7JUL69	3 BNs	30	130			206	388	79
@ LAM SON-275	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	35	128			116	3	43
LE LOI V	28-31MAY69	2 BNs	1	6			0	0	0
VU NINH V	31MAY-8JUL69	1BN	14	64			25	10	10
HUNG QUANG 1/9B	20JUN-29JUN69	2BNs	0	4			10	4	8
☆ LAM SON 339	1JUL-	2 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 340	1JUL-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 341	1JUL-	3 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 342	1JUL-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 343	1JUL-	2 BNs							
HUNG QUANG 1/9C	29JUN-8JUL69	1 BN					7		
HUNG QUANG 1/9F	8JUL-15AUG69	4 BNs	3	5			1	1	1
VU NINH VI	20JUL-9AUG69	1 BN	10	11			4		2
VU NINH VI/A	26-30JUL69	1 BN		1			1		
VU NINH VI/A1	1AUG-2AUG69	1 BN	2	3			1	0	0
HUNG QUANG 1/9G	6AUG-23SEP69	2 BNs	7	47			51	5	23
VU NINH VII	18AUG-30AUG69	1 BN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* ☆ LIEN KET-414	25AUG-	3 BNs							
☆ LIEN KET-531	26AUG-	3BNs							
☆ LIEN KET-612	1SEP-	4 BNs							
☆ VU NINH 8	6SEP-	2 BNs							
~~HUNG QUANG 1/13~~	~~23-25SEP69~~	1 BN		2			8		2
☆ HUNG QUANG 1/14	~~26SEP~~	1 BN							

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY
$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
c OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
* OPN LIEN KET 414 TERMINATED ON 28AUG69 & RECOMMENCED ON THE SAME DATE. CASUALTIES DURING INITIAL OPERATION WERE: RVNAF - 2 WIA; ENEMY - 19 KIA, 5 WPNS CPTD.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,152	47,167	34,837	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,390	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,127	3,812	18,156

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,487
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,573

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,760

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 25SEP69.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	17/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	13/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	32/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			13 /UH-1E 20 /OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162						21/UH-1E 16 /CH-46F		
HMM-264			15 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			27 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			1/CH-53D					
HMH-461			18 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			27 /CH-46D					
MHTG-40 H&MS-40 HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			3/CH-46D					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2/T-33B 2/C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E						17 /A-4E **
VMFA-451		17 /F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						14 /F-4B**
VMFA-312		17 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (333)	172	101	22				7	31
HELICOPTER (124)			103			20	1	

**AT YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

27 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MARINES		1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		851	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn		325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES		2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn		1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		655	42	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	6OCT69
3rd Bn		1033	34	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	31DEC69
8TH MARINES		2143	82	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		989	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn		422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		525	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		437	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn		338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN		344	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN		321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN		318	16	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN		767	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN		444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN70
2D FAG				C4	R	2	2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		158		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN		701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	1OCT69
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		82	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		604	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		313	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN		1036	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		533	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30DEC69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		347	1	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	30DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC69
VMA(AW)-332		272	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		272	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		378	2	C3	X	2	1	4	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3	2	C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1		315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362		211	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	30CT69
HMM-162		175	1	C2	X	2	2	3	4	C3	16JAN70
HMM-261		237	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264		221	3	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		225	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461		211	1	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	16DEC69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		262	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331		181		C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC69
VMFA-451		254	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		284	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		285	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN70
VMA(AW)-324		236	1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	14APR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 15SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 18SEP69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	72,549 ¢	23.55	46.27	60.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 24SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

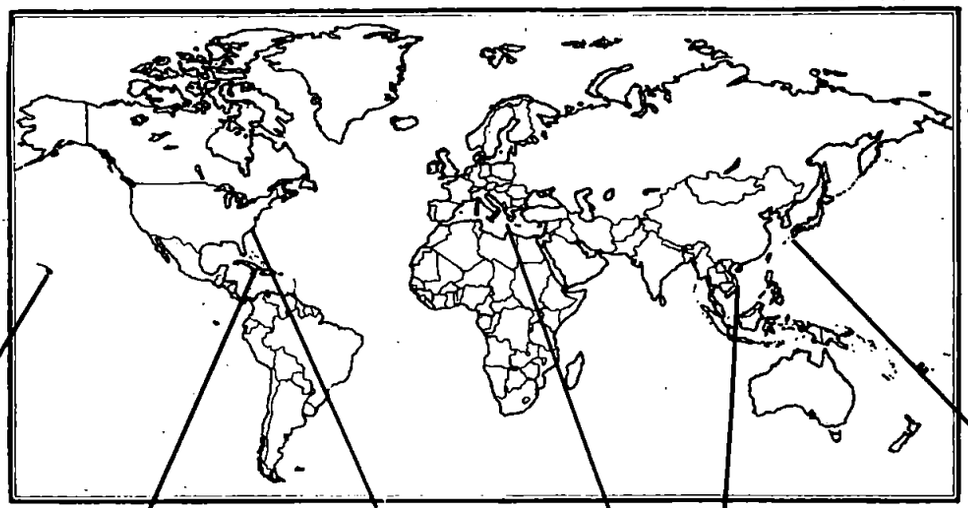
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT ATHENS, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1352	43	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1480	65	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		179	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		666	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		635	31	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2318	105	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		617	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		700	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		733	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1577	36	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		272	5	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		402	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		556	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		347	5	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	7	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		424	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		75	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		129	6	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		157	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		261	25	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		532	12	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		693	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		723	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		310	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		121	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 18SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 15SEP69.

Unclassified SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,863	67,375	72,238	#
DANANG	(2,949)	(42,026)	(44,975)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,133)	(17,477)	(18,610)	
AFLOAT	(96)	(682)	(778)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,039	67,510	72,549	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15 69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 24SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,610
USN 984 *
USA 7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,243
USN 58 *
USA 27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,753
USN 1,902 *
USA 948
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,632
USN 118 *
USA 24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 24SEP69.	72,549	3,062
III MAF	72,238	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,238
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,695
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

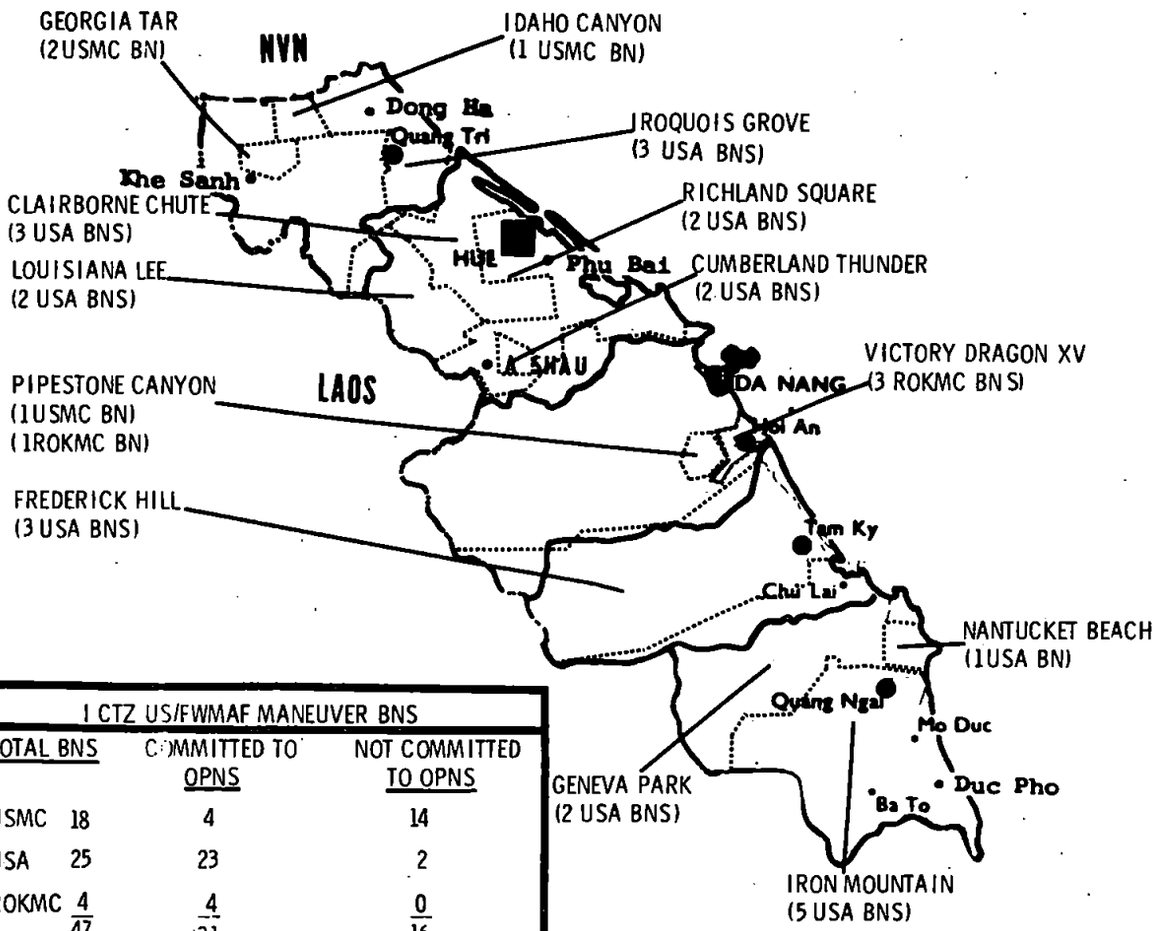
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 26 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	4	14
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	31	16

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	63 USA	38 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	69 USA	66 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	26 USA	85 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	518 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	769 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	295 USA	1820 USA 2 USA MIA	3418 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	657 USA	864 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	71 USA	75 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	246 USA	1359 USA	1854 / 29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense 26 SEPTEMBER 1969

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 20, 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,485	931	10,820	384	32,620
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,740	121	1,306	36	4,203
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	76,643	3,442	47,038	631	127,754
Hospital care not required	82,598	4,970	34,721	2,016	124,305
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	306	1,895
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	193	105	89	532	919
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	49	140	23	201	413
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	121	561	907
Helicopter	1,334	52	361	40	1,787
b. From ground action	23,240	1,019	11,649	126	36,034
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,646*	1,224	12,131	727	38,728
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	86	3	7	-	96
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	214	91	41	200	546
Helicopter	1,088	23	194	8	1,313
b. From other causes	2,910	513	1,150	192	4,765
TOTAL DEATHS	4,212	627	1,385	400	6,624

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 466 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 24, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,151	47,137	74,805	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,390	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,115	3,812	18,152

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

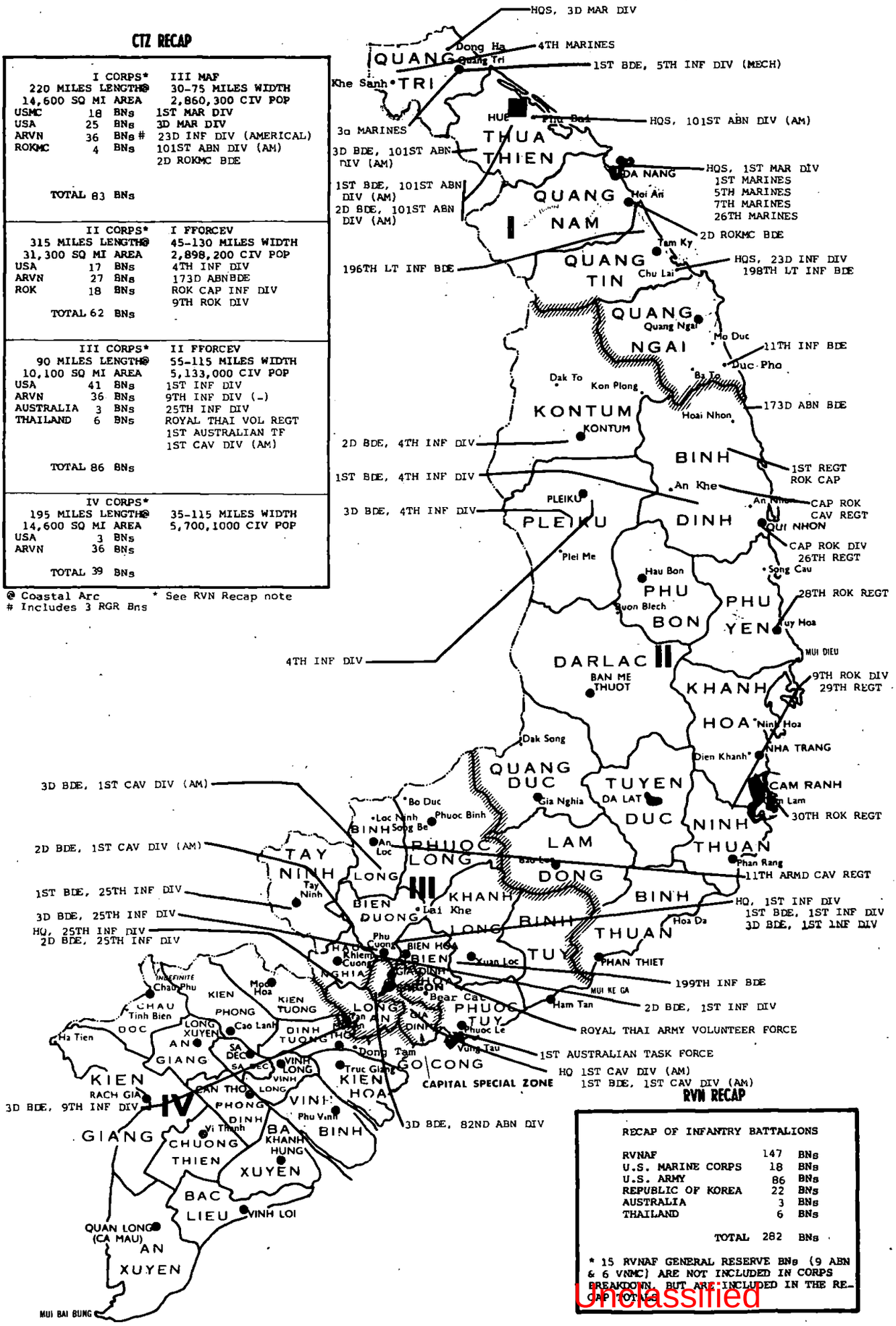
	I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@			30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25	BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36	BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	83	BNs	

	II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@			45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA			2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27	BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62	BNs	

	III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@			55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA			5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86	BNs	

	IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@			35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3	BNs	
ARVN	36	BNs	
TOTAL	39	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,549
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,635

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,822

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 24SEP69.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	18SEP69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		79		18SEP69	79																	
USMC		833			833																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		851			851																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	430	1	18SEP69			347	1													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	815	16	18SEP69			618	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		891	9	18SEP69			891	9														
MAINT BN		917		18SEP69			917															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		169	4	18SEP69			164	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		158		18SEP69			158															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		18SEP69			208															
2D TANK BN		701		18SEP69			651										25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	18SEP69			923	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		406	4	18SEP69			406	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	18SEP69			149	1														
2D ANGLICO		296	13	18SEP69			245	13							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	18SEP69			128	1														
2D TOPO CO		82	1	18SEP69			82	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	18SEP69			30	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	12	18SEP69			6	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	18SEP69			3	40														
8TH COMM BN		604	7	18SEP69			604	7														
8TH MT BN		313	5	18SEP69			313	5														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1038	2	18SEP69			860	1													178	1
USMC		8,354					7,708								68		104		111		363	
USN		149					148														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,503					7,856								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	18SEP69			1670	61									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		176	12	18SEP69			176	12														
1ST BN		366	15	18SEP69			366	15														
2D BN		851	33	18SEP69			851	33														
3D BN		325	30	18SEP69			325	30														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9	18SEP69			276	9														
1ST BN		1032	36	18SEP69															1032	36		
2D BN		655	42	18SEP69			655	42														
3D BN		1033	34	18SEP69			1033	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		226	4	18SEP69			226	4														
1ST BN		380	23	18SEP69			380	23														
2D BN		774	25	18SEP69											774	25						
3D BN		989	34	18SEP69													989	34				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		213	16	18SEP69			167	13									46	3				
1ST BN		422	11	18SEP69			422	11														
2D BN		525	14	18SEP69			380	12											145	2		
3D BN		437	13	18SEP69			437	13														
4TH BN		338	10	18SEP69			338	10														
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	18SEP69			838	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		344	9	18SEP69			300	9									22		22			
2D MT BN		321	5	18SEP69			268	5									34		19			
2D RECON BN		318	16	18SEP69			269	14									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		767	13	18SEP69			668	13									50		49			
2D SP BN		444	19	18SEP69			341	2									53	17	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	18SEP69			94	120									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			76	18SEP69				70										2		4		
USMC		13,971					10,480								774		1,295		1,422			
USN		730					578								25		74		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,701					11,058								799		1,369		1,475			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		549	5	18SEP69					549	5												
MWFS-2		103		18SEP69					103													
MWCS-2		209		18SEP69					209													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55	18SEP69					1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		701	18	18SEP69					701	18												
WERS-27		233		18SEP69					233													
VMGR-252		347	1	18SEP69					347	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ATHENS, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1723	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES	1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn	366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn	851	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn	325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES	2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn	1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn	655	42	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn	1033	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES	2143	82	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn	380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn	774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn	989	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES	1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn	422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn	525	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn	437	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn	338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN	922	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN	344	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN	321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN	318	16	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN	767	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN	444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN	114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR			C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69
2D FAG			C4	R	2	2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	158		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN	701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN	1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	1OCT69
2D FORCE RECON CO	149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN	406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO	296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO	128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO	82	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO	30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO	3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN	604	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN	313	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN	1036	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN	533	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30DEC69
MWSG-27			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252	347	1	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224	289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121	209	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332	272	2	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513	272	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2	378	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26			C3	R	2	1	3		C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1	315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362	211	1	C2	X	4	2	3	2	C3	30NOV69
HMM-162	175	1	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261	237	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264	221	3	C2	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365	225	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461	211	1	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	30DEC69
MAG-31			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333	262	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331	181		C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC69
VMFA-451	254	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251	284	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312	285	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1OCT69
VMA(AW)-324	236	1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	27MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 15SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 18SEP69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	72,473 ¢	23.52	46.22	60.71

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 23SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

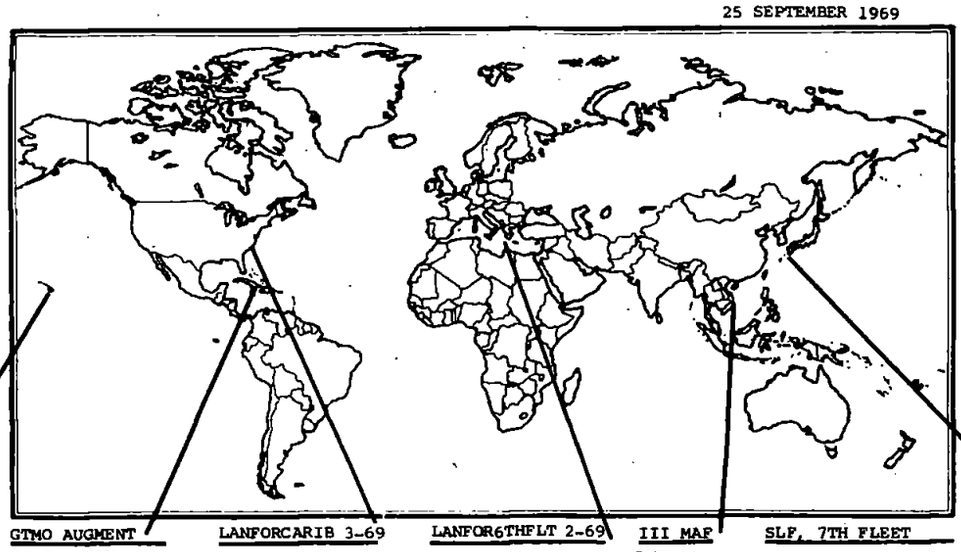
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1479	124	11SEP69									1479	124								
CASUAL		522		11SEP69									522									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1113		11SEP69									1		562						550	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	18SEP69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1352	43	18SEP69															1270	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248		18SEP69															116		132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	23	18SEP69													235	23				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	18SEP69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1096	30	18SEP69	1096	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	18SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	18SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		545	28	18SEP69					545	28												
4TH CAG		339	13	18SEP69							339	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2004	45	18SEP69	1955	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1757	39	18SEP69							1403	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	18SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	18SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	18SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	18SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	8	18SEP69							243	8										
1ST BATTALION		1170	49	18SEP69							1170	49										
2D BATTALION		1190	49	18SEP69							1190	49										
3D BATTALION		1173	55	18SEP69							1173	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		248	6	18SEP69							248	6										
1ST BATTALION		1159	50	18SEP69							1159	50										
2D BATTALION		1166	51	18SEP69							1166	51										
3D BATTALION		1180	47	18SEP69							1180	47										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	18SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	18SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	18SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	18SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	18SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1089	56	18SEP69	1089	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	18SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	18SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	18SEP69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	18SEP69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	18SEP69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	18SEP69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	18SEP69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION	1	1773	99	18SEP69																	1773	99
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	18SEP69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	18SEP69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		179	5	18SEP69															179	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	18SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		666	29	18SEP69															666	29		
3D BATTALION		635	31	18SEP69															635	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	18SEP69															268	6		
1ST BATTALION		617	30	18SEP69															617	30		
2D BATTALION		700	33	18SEP69															700	33		
3D BATTALION		733	36	18SEP69															733	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	18SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	18SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	18SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	18SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	18SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		298	12	18SEP69							286	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	18SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		659	19	18SEP69									659	19								
3D BATTALION		691	17	18SEP69							691	17										
4TH BATTALION		336	12	18SEP69							187	8	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	18SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	18SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	18SEP69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	18SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	18SEP69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	18SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75	18SEP69			3	62				13										
5TH DENTAL CO			32	18SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		24	68	18SEP69	24	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	18SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	18SEP69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	18SEP69															3	49		
USMC		89,369			34,168		1,677		671		15,460		14,437		562		3,696		14,195		4,503	
USN		3,973			1,516		101		29		661		523		0		162		776		205	
GROUND TOTAL		93,342			35,684		1,778		700		16,121		14,960		562		3,858		14,971		4,708	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	18SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		18SEP69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		18SEP69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	18SEP69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		18SEP69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	18SEP69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	18SEP69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	18SEP69	242	1																
MACS-4		364	3	18SEP69	364	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		629		18SEP69	629																	
MABS-11		503	25	18SEP69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	18SEP69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	18SEP69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	18SEP69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	18SEP69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-12		582	25	18SEP69			582	25														
MATCU-67		68		18SEP69			68															
VMA-211		193	1	18SEP69			193	1														
VMA-223		190	1	18SEP69			190	1														
VMA-311		200	2	18SEP69			200	2														
VMA(AW)-533		261	1	18SEP69			261	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	18SEP69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	18SEP69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		18SEP69			303															
VMFA-122		358		18SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		18SEP69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	18SEP69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		18SEP69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	18SEP69	277	1																
HML-67		165		18SEP69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	18SEP69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	18SEP69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	18SEP69	200	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		515	1	18SEP69					515	1												
MABS-36		568	25	18SEP69					568	25												
MATCU-62		76		18SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	18SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	18SEP69					222	2												
HMH-361		194		18SEP69					194													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	18SEP69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	18SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		18SEP69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	18SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		18SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		18SEP69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	18SEP69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		18SEP69											58							
MATCU-66		41		18SEP69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	18SEP69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	18SEP69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		18SEP69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	18SEP69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	18SEP69									207	3								
HMM-164	1	226	4	18SEP69																	226	4
HMM-265	1	219	4	18SEP69																	219	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		454		18SEP69													454					
MABS-24		302	22	18SEP69													302	22				
MACS-2		185		18SEP69													185					
MATCU-70		50		18SEP69													50					
VMFA-212		252		18SEP69													252					
VMFA-235		253		18SEP69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	18SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		18SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		18SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	18SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		18SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		18SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	18SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	18SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	18SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	18SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	18SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		18SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	18SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		18SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	18SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		18SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		18SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	18SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		18SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	18SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	18SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		18SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		18SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		18SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	18SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	18SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	18SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		18SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	18SEP69															329	1		
MATCU-74		86		18SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		18SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	18SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		225	1	18SEP69															225	1		
HMM-561		249		18SEP69															249			
USMC		30,020			7,958		4,025		1,755		1,310		1,016		1,382		1,557		10,572		445	
USN		431			128		63		29		19		9		25		22		128		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,451			8,086		4,088		1,784		1,329		1,025		1,407		1,579		10,700		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,354	34,168	1,677	671	15,460	14,437	562	3,696	14,195	4,503
	USN	3,973	1,516	101	29	661	523	0	162	776	205
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,020	7,958	4,025	1,755	1,310	1,016	1,382	1,557	10,572	445
	USN	431	128	63	29	19	9	25	22	128	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,374	42,126	5,702	2,426	16,770	15,453	1,944	5,253	24,767	4,948
	USN	4,404	1,644	164	58	680	532	25	184	904	213

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 550 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,863	67,299	72,162	#
DANANG	(2,949)	(41,950)	(44,899)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,133)	(17,477)	(18,610)	
AFLOAT	(96)	(682)	(778)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,039	67,434	72,473	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15 69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 23SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,610
USN	984 *
USA	7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,243
USN	58 *
USA	27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,677
USN	1,902 *
USA	948
ROKMC	6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 26TH MARINES
  - 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,632
USN	118 *
USA	24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 23SEP69.	72,473	3,062
III MAF	72,162	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,162
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,825
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,351

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN) BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

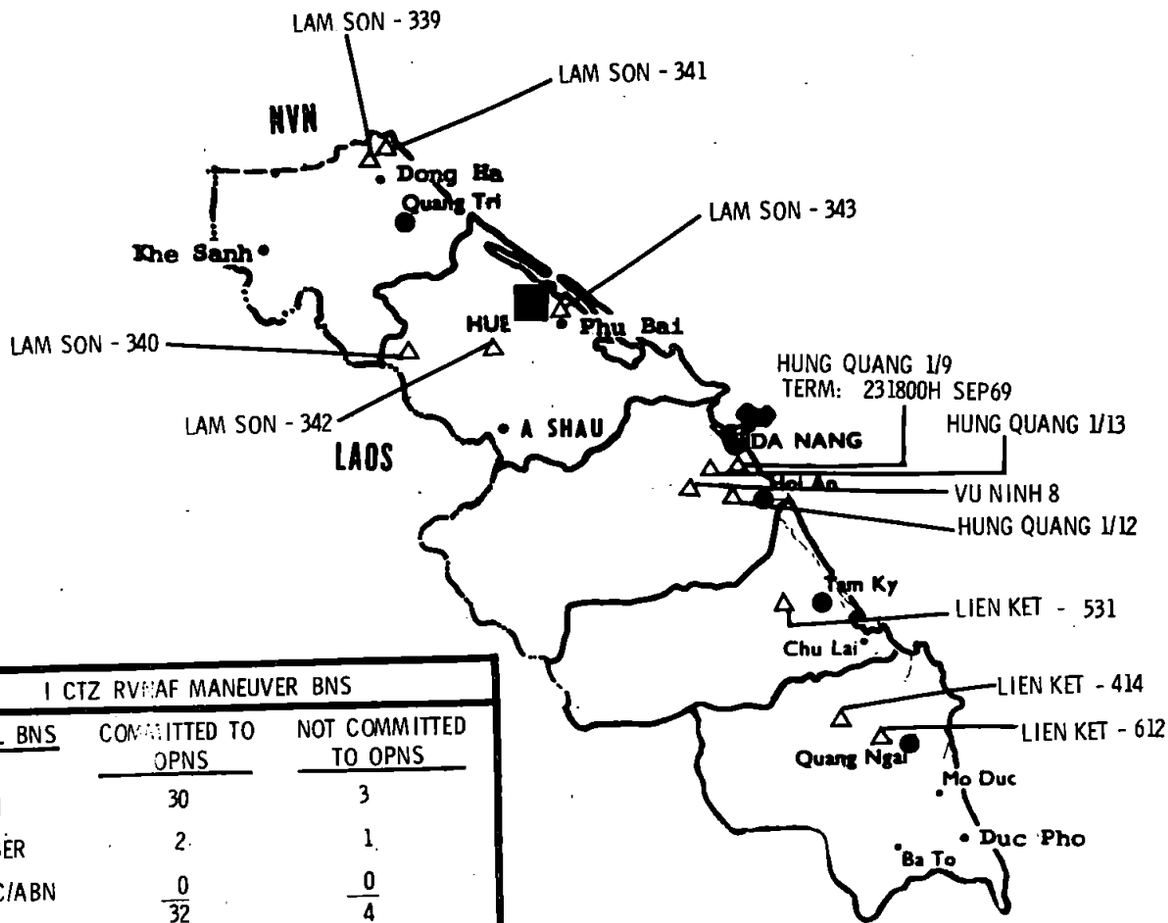
SEP 25 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	32	4

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

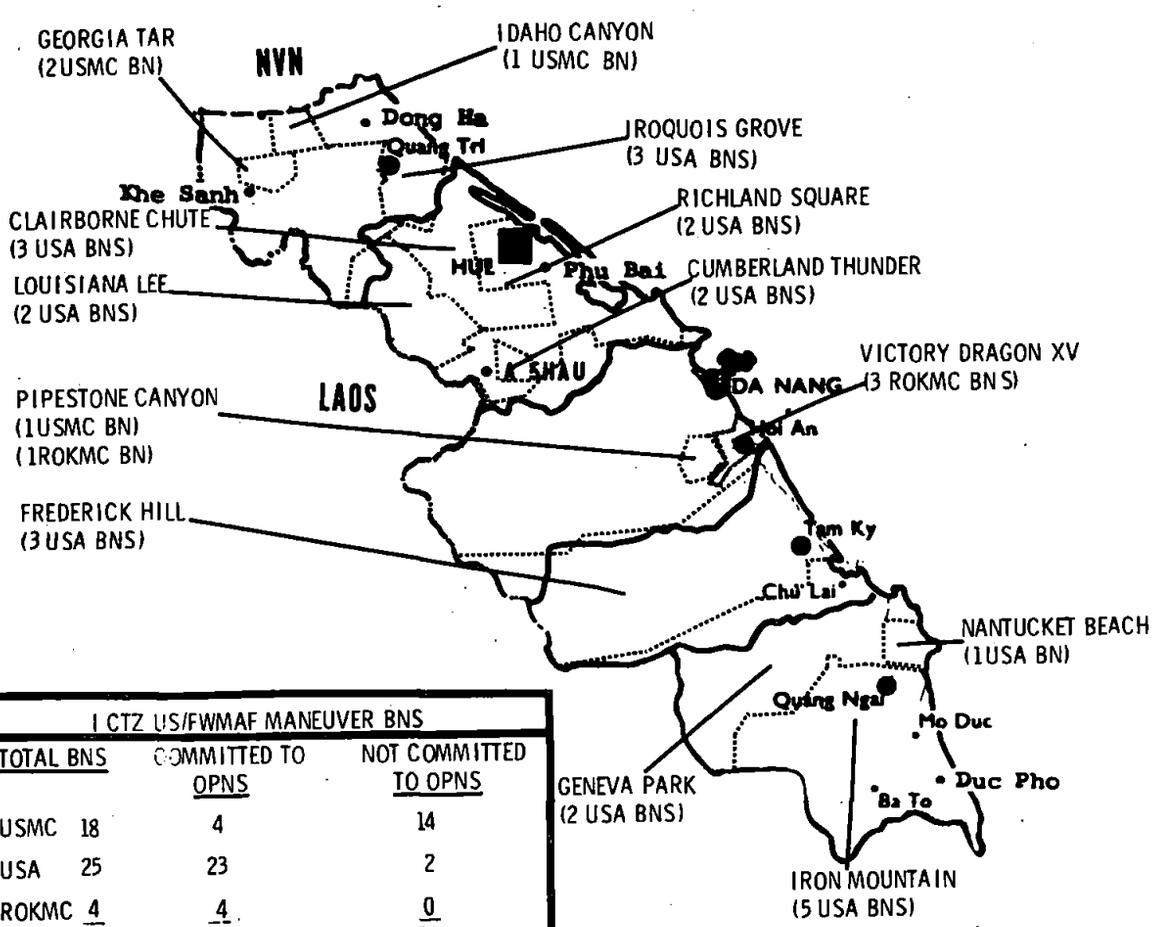
	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	4	14
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	31	16

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69) (TERM:250600H SEP69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	# 78 # 4 USN # 13 USA	# 366 # 3 USN # 81 USA	# 565 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69) (TERM:250600H SEP69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	# 1 # 12 USA	# 1 MIA # 128 USA # 2 USN	# 134 / 10
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69) (TERM: 250600H SEP69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	# 1	# 43 # 1 USN	# 41 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	62 USA	37 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	69 USA	66 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	21 USA	83 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	516 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	294 USA	1820 USA 1 USA MIA	3413 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	657 USA	861 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	71 USA	75 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	246 USA	1359 USA	1841 / 29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,145	47,110	34,787	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,388	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,092	3,812	18,142

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

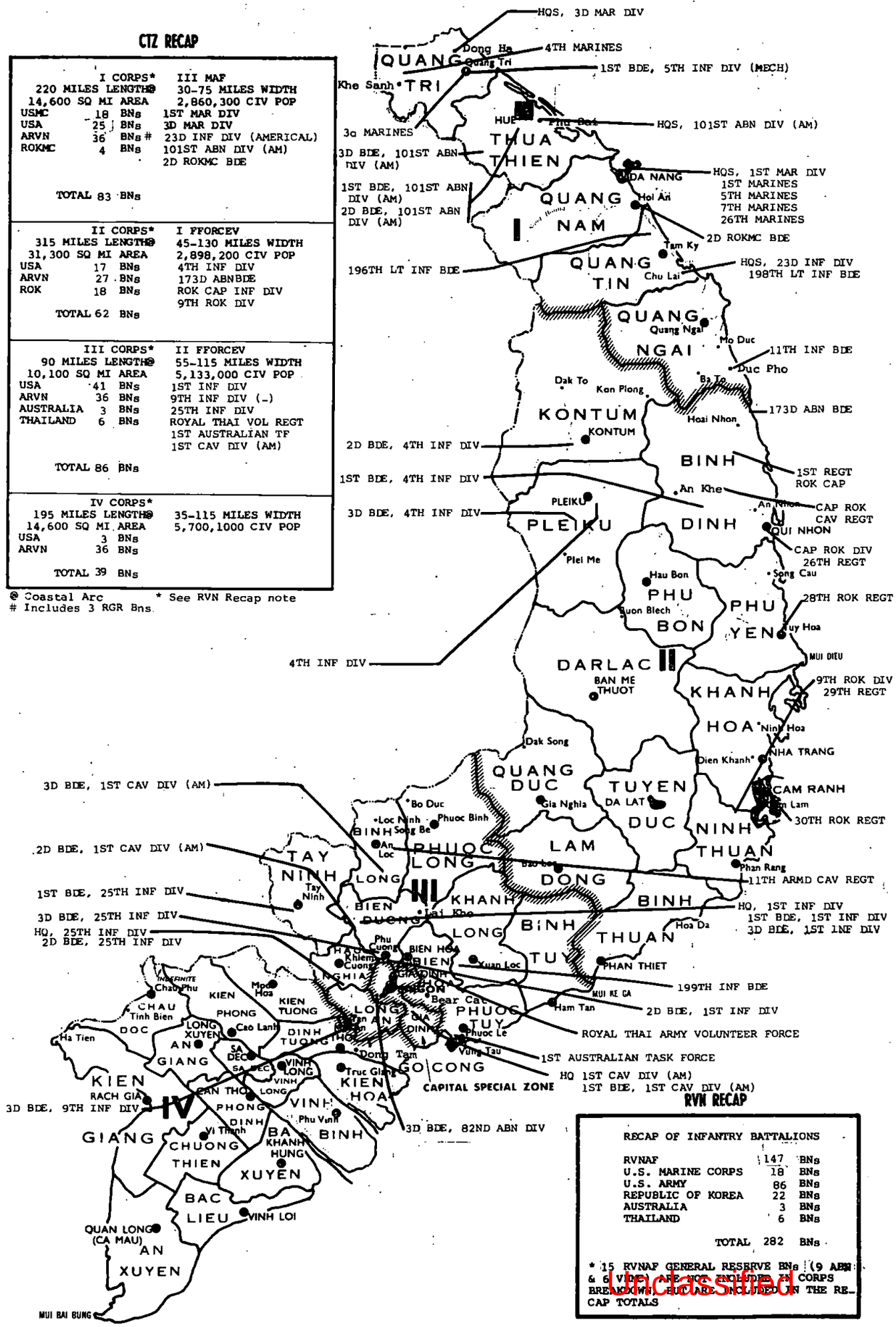
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 83 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 62 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL 39 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns.



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT ENCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Declassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,473
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,559

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,746

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 23SEP69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	18SEP69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		79		18SEP69	79																	
USMC		833			833																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		851			851																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO		430	1	18SEP69			347	1													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		815	16	18SEP69			618	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		891	9	18SEP69			891	9														
MAINT BN		917		18SEP69			917															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		169	4	18SEP69			164	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		158		18SEP69			158															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		18SEP69			208															
2D TANK BN		701		18SEP69			651										25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	18SEP69			923	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		406	4	18SEP69			406	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	18SEP69			149	1														
2D ANGLICO		296	13	18SEP69			245	13							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	18SEP69			128	1														
2D TOPO CO		82	1	18SEP69			82	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	18SEP69			30	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	12	18SEP69			6	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	18SEP69			3	40														
8TH COMM BN		604	7	18SEP69			604	7														
8TH MT BN		313	5	18SEP69			313	5														
8TH ENGR BN		1038	2	18SEP69			860	1													178	1
USMC		8,354					7,708								68		104		111		363	
USN		149					148														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,503					7,856								68		104		111		364	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	18SEP69			1670	61									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		176	12	18SEP69			176	12														
1ST BN		366	15	18SEP69			366	15														
2D BN		851	33	18SEP69			851	33														
3D BN		325	30	18SEP69			325	30														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9	18SEP69			276	9														
1ST BN		1032	36	18SEP69															1032	36		
2D BN		655	42	18SEP69			655	42														
3D BN		1033	34	18SEP69			1033	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		226	4	18SEP69			226	4														
1ST BN		380	23	18SEP69			380	23														
2D BN		774	25	18SEP69											774	25						
3D BN		989	34	18SEP69													989	34				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		213	16	18SEP69			167	13									46	3				
1ST BN		422	11	18SEP69			422	11														
2D BN		525	14	18SEP69			380	12											145	2		
3D BN		437	13	18SEP69			437	13														
4TH BN		338	10	18SEP69			338	10														
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	18SEP69			838	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		344	9	18SEP69			300	9									22		22			
2D MT BN		321	5	18SEP69			268	5									34		19			
2D RECON BN		318	16	18SEP69			269	14									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		767	13	18SEP69			668	13									50		49			
2D SP BN		444	19	18SEP69			341	2									53	17	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	18SEP69			94	120									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			76	18SEP69				70										2		4		
USMC		13,971					10,480								774		1,295		1,422			
USN		730					578								25		74		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,701					11,058								799		1,369		1,475			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		549	5	18SEP69					549	5												
MWFS-2		103		18SEP69					103													
MWCS-2		209		18SEP69					209													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55	18SEP69					1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		701	18	18SEP69					701	18												
WERS-27		233		18SEP69					233													
VMGR-252		347	1	18SEP69					347	1												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		308	1	18SEP69					308	1												
MASS-1		198		18SEP69					198													
MACS-5		268		18SEP69					268													
MACS-6		246		18SEP69					246													
MACS-9		283		18SEP69					283													
3D LAAM BN		533	10	18SEP69					533	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		607		18SEP69					607													
MABS-14		323	11	18SEP69					323	11												
MATCU-61		55		18SEP69					55													
VMCJ-2		378	2	18SEP69					378	2												
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	18SEP69					289	2												
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	18SEP69					209	1												
VMA(AW)-332		272	2	18SEP69					272	2												
VMFA-513		272	2	18SEP69					272	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		537		18SEP69					537													
VMFAT-201		478	2	18SEP69					478	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		322	2	18SEP69					322	2												
VMT-203		216	2	18SEP69					216	2												
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		79		18SEP69			79															
HMHT-401																						
HMMT-402		68		18SEP69			68															
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		587		18SEP69			587															
MABS-26		448	33	18SEP69			448	33														
MATCU-64		86		18SEP69			86															
VMO-1		315	1	18SEP69			315	1														
HMH-461		211	1	18SEP69			211	1														
HMM-162		175	1	18SEP69													175	1				
HMM-264		221	3	18SEP69			221	3														
HMM-365		225	1	18SEP69			225	1														
HMM-261		237	1	18SEP69			237	1														
HMH-362		82	1	18SEP69			82	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		590		18SEP69							590											
MABS-31		368	18	18SEP69							368	18										
MATCU-69		67		18SEP69							67											
VMFA-331		181		18SEP69							181											
VMFA-333	1	262	1	18SEP69																	262	1
VMFA-451		254	1	18SEP69							254	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		573		18SEP69							573											
MABS-32		434	17	18SEP69							434	17										
MATCU-63		60		18SEP69							60											
VMFA-251		284	1	18SEP69							284	1										
VMFA-312		285	1	18SEP69							285	1										
VMF(AW)-324		236	1	18SEP69							236	1										
USMC		14,265			2,559		7,937		3,594		3,332						175				262	
USN		198			41		116		40		39						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,463			2,600		8,053		3,634		3,371						176				263	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	833	833								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,354		7,708				68	104	111	363
	USN	149		148							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	13,971		10,480				774	1,295	1,422	
	USN	730		578				25	74	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,265		2,559	7,937	3,332			175		262
	USN	198		41	116	39			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,423	833	20,747	7,937	3,332		842	1,574	1,533	625
	USN	1,095	18	767	116	39		25	75	53	2

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

25 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 JULY 1969

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL	OFF	# ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*16,932	*224,348	8,663	58,163	*25,595	*282,511	*308,106	99.98
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,318	114,914	4,752	39,714	12,070	154,628	166,698	54.13
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,524	101,167	4,723	39,669	11,247	140,836	152,083	49.38
SECURITY FORCES	597	11,481	–	–	597	11,481	12,078	3.92
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(519)	(9,615)	(–)	(–)	(519)	(9,615)	(10,134)	(3.29)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(795)	(–)	(–)	(10)	(795)	(805)	(.26)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(14)	(382)	(–)	(–)	(14)	(382)	(396)	(.13)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(54)	(689)	(–)	(–)	(54)	(689)	(743)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	(197)	(2,266)	(29)	(45)	(226)	(2,311)	(2,537)	(.82)
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,442	63,395	2,440	9,591	6,882	72,986	79,868	25.93
RECRUITS		21,559				21,559	21,559	7.00
STUDENTS	2,231	25,484	1,667	5,834	3,898	31,318	35,216	11.43
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(–)	(9,339)	(–)	(–)	(–)	(9,339)	(9,339)	(3.03)
STAGING BATTALION	(85)	(4,566)	(7)	(398)	(92)	(4,964)	(5,056)	(1.64)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(3)	(3,471)	(857)	(2,728)	(860)	(6,199)	(7,059)	(2.29)
OTHER	(2,143)	(8,108)	(803)	(2,708)	(2,946)	(10,816)	(13,762)	(4.47)
OVERHEAD	(1,708)	(14,303)	(567)	(1,587)	(2,275)	(15,890)	(18,165)	(5.90)
RECRUIT TRAINING	(440)	(4,924)	(–)	(3)	(440)	(4,927)	(5,367)	(1.74)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,268)	(9,379)	(567)	(1,584)	(1,835)	(10,963)	(12,798)	(4.16)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	503	2,049	206	2,170	709	4,219	4,928	1.60
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2,741	12,993	791	4,617	3,532	17,610	21,142	6.86
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	322	2,651	–	–	322	2,651	2,973	.97
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1,993	10,062	631	4,505	2,624	14,567	17,191	5.58
JOINT AND LIAISON	426	280	160	112	586	392	978	.32
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	2,173	32,519	680	4,173	2,853	36,692	39,545	12.84
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	128	4,530	34	592	162	5,122	5,284	1.72
TRANSIENTS	1,722	20,245	623	3,350	2,345	23,595	25,940	8.42
PATIENTS	47	735	7	52	54	787	841	.27
PRISONERS	–	288	–	46	–	334	334	.11
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	218	6,664	12	128	230	6,792	7,022	2.28
CAPTURED OR MISSING	58	57	4	5	62	62	124	.04
UNKNOWNS	*258	*527	–	68	*258	*595	*775	.21

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS
* ADJUSTED

	OFF	ENL
FMF	94	1,629
RCTG	120	122
TOTAL	214	1,751

Unclassified

ESTIMATED STRENGTH: 31 AUGUST 1969 313,779

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.49	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.21	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,495 ¢	23.53	45.70	60.01

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 22SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

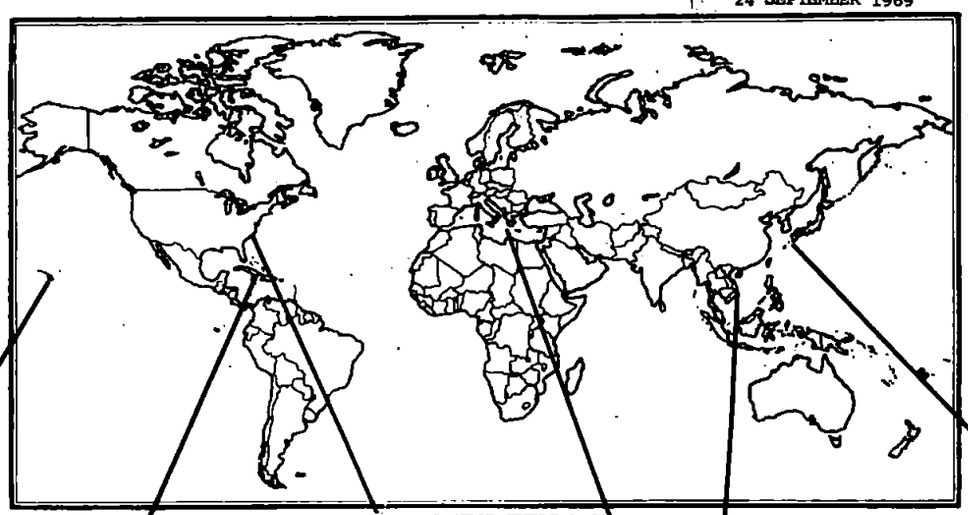
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,863	67,321	72,184	#
DANANG	(2,949)	(41,972)	(44,921)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,133)	(17,477)	(18,610)	
AFLOAT	(96)	(682)	(778)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,039	67,456	72,495	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15 69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 22SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,610
USN 984 *
USA 7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,243
USN 58 *
USA 27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,699
USN 1,902 *
USA 948
ROKMC 6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,632
USN 118 *
USA 24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 22SEP69	72,495	3,062
III MAF	72,184	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,184
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,825
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,373

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(15,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

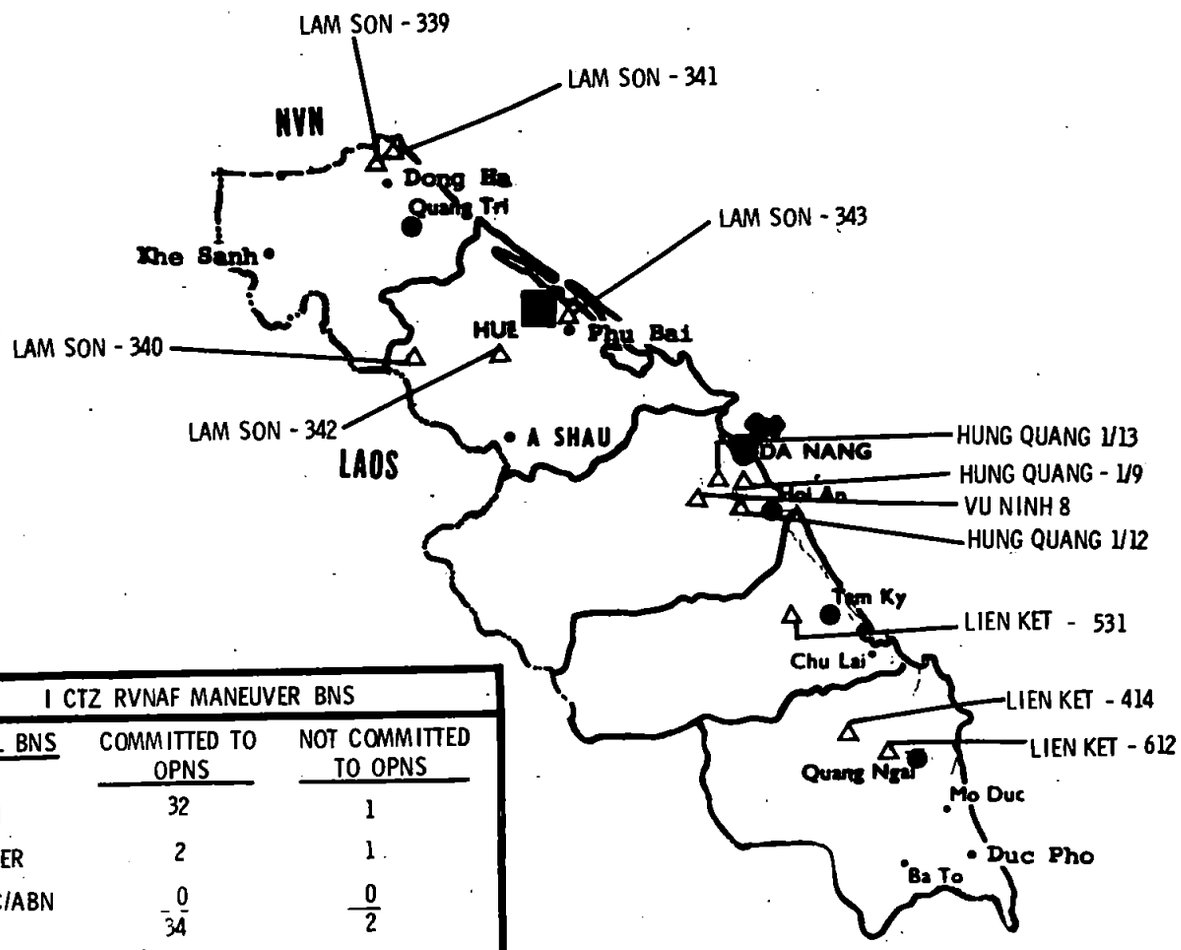
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 24 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	32	1
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	34	2

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	78 4 USN 13 USA	366 3 USN 81 USA	565 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 12 USA	1 MIA 125 USA 2 USN	126 / 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	43 1 USN	41 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	62 USA	33 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	69 USA	66 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	20 USA	79 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	294 USA	1811 USA 9 USA MIA	3407 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	657 USA	861 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	71 USA	75 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	245 USA	1359 USA	1836 / 29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,142	47,090	34,770	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,385	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,079	3,812	18,132

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,495
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,581

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,768

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 22SEP69.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL G. R. HUNTER

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL P. G. JANSSEN

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	
HMMT-402	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,164 ¢	23.44	45.49	59.74

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 21SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

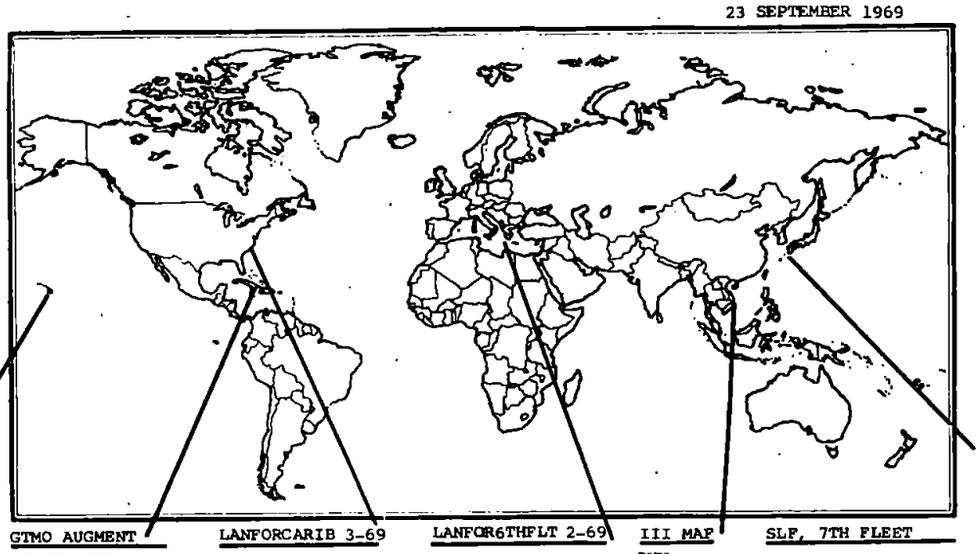
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY[illegible]													1843	50			21	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1087	124	11SEP69									1087	124								
CASUAL		530		11SEP69									530									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1240		11SEP69									2		656						582	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	18SEP69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1352	43	18SEP69															1270	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248		18SEP69															116		132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	23	18SEP69													235	23				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	18SEP69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1096	30	18SEP69	1096	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	18SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	18SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		545	28	18SEP69					545	28												
4TH CAG		339	13	18SEP69							339	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2004	45	18SEP69	1955	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1757	39	18SEP69							1403	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	18SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	18SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	18SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	18SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	8	18SEP69							243	8										
1ST BATTALION		1170	49	18SEP69							1170	49										
2D BATTALION		1190	49	18SEP69							1190	49										
3D BATTALION		1173	55	18SEP69							1173	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		248	6	18SEP69							248	6										
1ST BATTALION		1159	50	18SEP69							1159	50										
2D BATTALION		1166	51	18SEP69							1166	51										
3D BATTALION		1180	47	18SEP69							1180	47										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	18SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	18SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	18SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	18SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	18SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1089	56	18SEP69	1089	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	18SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	18SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	18SEP69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	18SEP69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	18SEP69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	18SEP69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	18SEP69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION	1	1773	99	18SEP69																	1773	99
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	18SEP69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	18SEP69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		179	5	18SEP69															179	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	18SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		666	29	18SEP69															666	29		
3D BATTALION		635	31	18SEP69															635	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	18SEP69															268	6		
1ST BATTALION		617	30	18SEP69															617	30		
2D BATTALION		700	33	18SEP69															700	33		
3D BATTALION		733	36	18SEP69															733	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	18SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	18SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	18SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	18SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	18SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		298	12	18SEP69							286	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	18SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		820	19	18SEP69									820	19								
3D BATTALION		691	17	18SEP69							691	17										
4TH BATTALION		336	12	18SEP69							187	8	149	4								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		272	5	18SPE69															272	5		
1ST BATTALION		518	12	18SEP69	518	12																
2D BATTALION		402	14	18SEP69															402	14		
3D BATTALION		556	12	18SEP69															556	12		
4TH BATTALION		347	5	18SEP69															347	5		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		18SEP69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		138	4	18SEP69															138	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3	18SEP69	169	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		160	3	18SEP69	160	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	18SEP69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		174	2	18SEP69															174	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	7	18SEP69							195	7										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		210	4	18SEP69	210	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		173	3	18SEP69															173	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		689	55	18SEP69	689	55																
3D RECON BN		553	36	18SEP69							439	32	114	4								
5TH RECON BN		157	14	18SEP69															157	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		150	7	18SEP69	150	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		141		18SEP69							141											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	18SEP69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
5TH AT BN		180	7	18SEP69															180	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		718	17	18SEP69	718	17																
3D TANK BN		473	11	18SEP69							399	11	74									
5TH TANK BN		532	12	18SEP69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		387	5	18SEP69									387	5								
3D AMTRAC BN		823	16	18SEP69	823	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	18SEP69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		18SEP69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		704	13	18SEP69	704	13																
3D ENGR BN		495	11	18SEP69							318	7	177	4								
5TH ENGR BN		424	9	18SEP69															424	9		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	31	18SEP69	1054	31																
9TH ENGR BN		1037	20	18SEP69			1037	20														
11TH ENGR BN		832	14	18SEP69							656	13	176	1								
13TH ENGR BN		723	13	18SEP69															723	13		
1ST BRIDGE CO		168		18SEP69			168															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	18SEP69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO		121	2	18SEP69															121	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		299	6	18SEP69	299	6																
3D MT BN		288	8	18SEP69							102	6	186	2								
5TH MT BN		129	6	18SEP69															129	6		
7TH MT BN		410	6	18SEP69	410	6																
9TH MT BN		329	6	18SEP69					126	1			203	5								
11TH MT BN		499	9	18SEP69	499	9																
13TH MT BN		367	6	18SEP69															367	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		366		18SEP69	295												71					
5TH COMM BN		795	6	18SEP69	795	6																
7TH COMM BN		682	4	18SEP69	682	4																
9TH COMM BN		412	10	18SEP69									184	2					228	8		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	18SEP69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		412	17	18SEP69	412	17																
3D SP BN		321	16	18SEP69							271	16	50									
5TH SP BN		261	25	18SEP69															261	25		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		617	11	18SEP69	617	11																
3D MP BN		741	15	18SEP69	741	15																
5TH MP BN		310	8	18SEP69															310	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1655	59	18SEP69	1655	59																
SUPPLY BN		1385	3	18SEP69	1385	3																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		150		18SEP69	150																	
MAINT BN		912	8	18SEP69	912	8																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1402	16	18SEP69							1253	16	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1378	17	18SEP69	1378	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	18SEP69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	18SEP69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		18SEP69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	18SEP69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	18SEP69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658																	658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	18SEP69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	18SEP69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		18SEP69															262			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	18SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	18SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	18SEP69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	18SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	18SEP69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	18SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75	18SEP69			3	62				13										
5TH DENTAL CO			32	18SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		24	68	18SEP69	24	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	18SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	18SEP69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	18SEP69															3	49		
USMC		89,258			34,168		1,677		671		15,460		14,215		656		3,696		14,180		4,535	
USN		3,973			1,516		101		29		661		523		0		162		776		205	
GROUND TOTAL		93,231			35,684		1,778		700		16,121		14,738		656		3,858		14,956		4,740	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	18SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		18SEP69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		18SEP69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	18SEP69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		18SEP69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	18SEP69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	18SEP69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	18SEP69	242	1																
MACS-4		364	3	18SEP69	364	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		629		18SEP69	629																	
MABS-11		503	25	18SEP69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	18SEP69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	18SEP69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	18SEP69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	18SEP69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-12		582	25	18SEP69			582	25														
MATCU-67		68		18SEP69			68															
VMA-211		193	1	18SEP69			193	1														
VMA-223		190	1	18SEP69			190	1														
VMA-311		200	2	18SEP69			200	2														
VMA(AW)-533		261	1	18SEP69			261	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	18SEP69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	18SEP69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		18SEP69			303															
VMFA-122		358		18SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		18SEP69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	18SEP69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		18SEP69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	18SEP69	277	1																
HML-67		165		18SEP69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	18SEP69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	18SEP69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	18SEP69	200	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		515	1	18SEP69					515	1												
MABS-36		568	25	18SEP69					568	25												
MATCU-62		76		18SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	18SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	18SEP69					222	2												
HMH-361		194		18SEP69					194													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	18SEP69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	18SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		18SEP69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	18SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		18SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		18SEP69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	18SEP69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		18SEP69											58							
MATCU-66		41		18SEP69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	18SEP69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	18SEP69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		18SEP69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	18SEP69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	18SEP69									207	3								
HMM-164	1	226	4	18SEP69																	226	4
HMM-265	1	219	4	18SEP69																	219	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		454		18SEP69													454					
MABS-24		302	22	18SEP69													302	22				
MACS-2		185		18SEP69													185					
MATCU-70		50		18SEP69													50					
VMFA-212		252		18SEP69													252					
VMFA-235		253		18SEP69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	18SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		18SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		18SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	18SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		18SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		18SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	18SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	18SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	18SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	18SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	18SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		18SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	18SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		18SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	18SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		18SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		18SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	18SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		18SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	18SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	18SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		18SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		18SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		18SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	18SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	18SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	18SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		18SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	18SEP69															329	1		
MATCU-74		86		18SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		18SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	18SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		225	1	18SEP69															225	1		
HMM-561		249		18SEP69															249			
USMC		30,020			7,958		4,025		1,755		1,310		1,016		1,382		1,557		10,572		445	
USN		431			128		63		29		19		9		25		22		128		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,451			8,086		4,088		1,784		1,329		1,025		1,407		1,379		10,700		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,258	34,168	1,677	671	15,460	14,215	656	3,696	14,180	4,535
	USN	3,973	1,516	101	29	661	523	0	162	776	205
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,020	7,958	4,025	1,755	1,310	1,016	1,382	1,557	10,572	445
	USN	431	128	63	29	19	9	25	22	128	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,278	42,126	5,702	2,426	16,770	15,231	2,038	5,253	24,752	4,980
	USN	4,404	1,644	164	58	680	532	25	184	904	213

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 582 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,862	66,991	71,853	#
DANANG	(2,948	(41,642)	(44,590)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,133)	(17,477)	(18,610)	
AFLOAT	(96)	(682)	(778)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,038	67,126	72,164	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15 69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 21SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,610
USN 984 *
USA 7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,243
USN 58 *
USA 27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 45,368
USN 1,902 *
USA 948
ROKMC 6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,632
USN 118 *
USA 24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 21SEP69	72,164	3,062
III MAF	71,853	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,853
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,825
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,042

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91
	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(15,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9 (1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

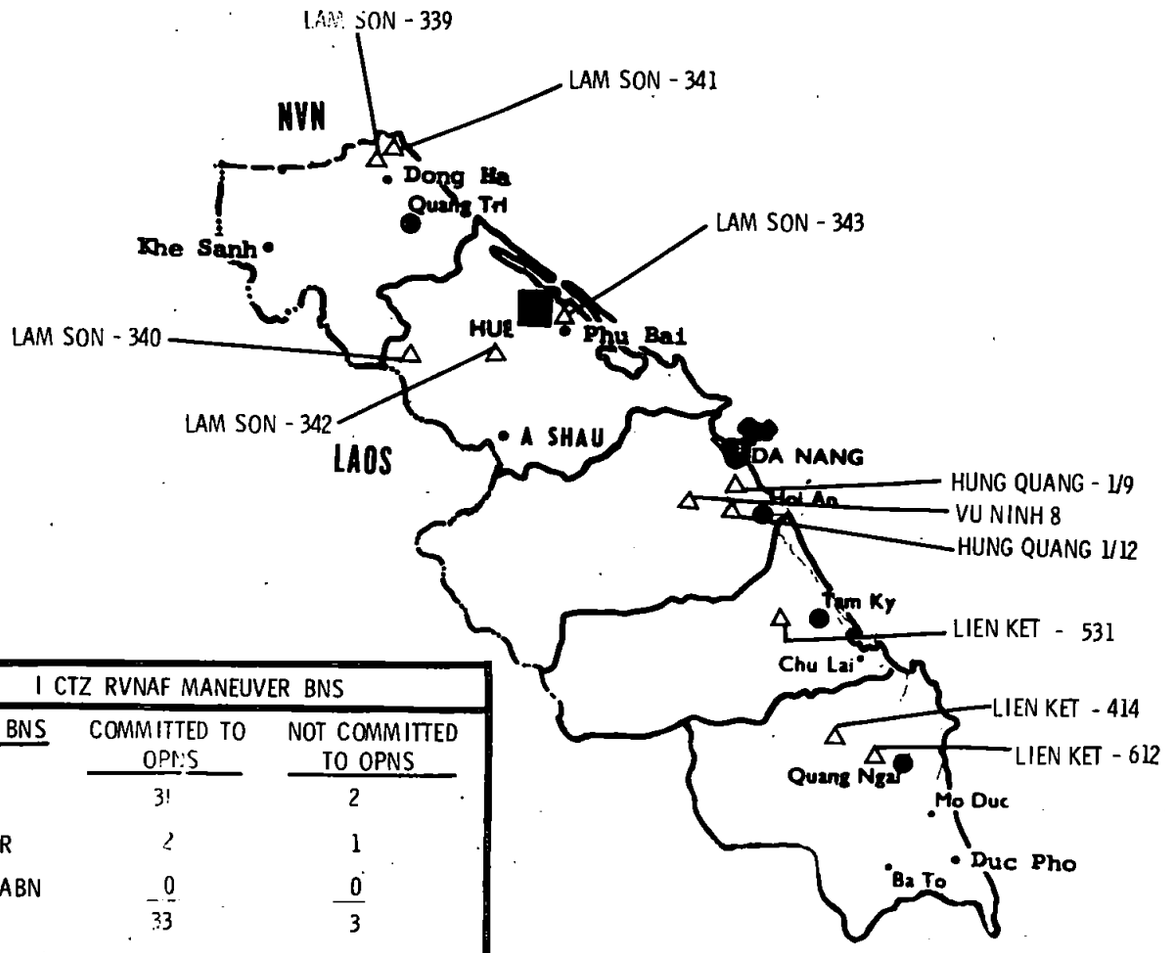
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 23 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

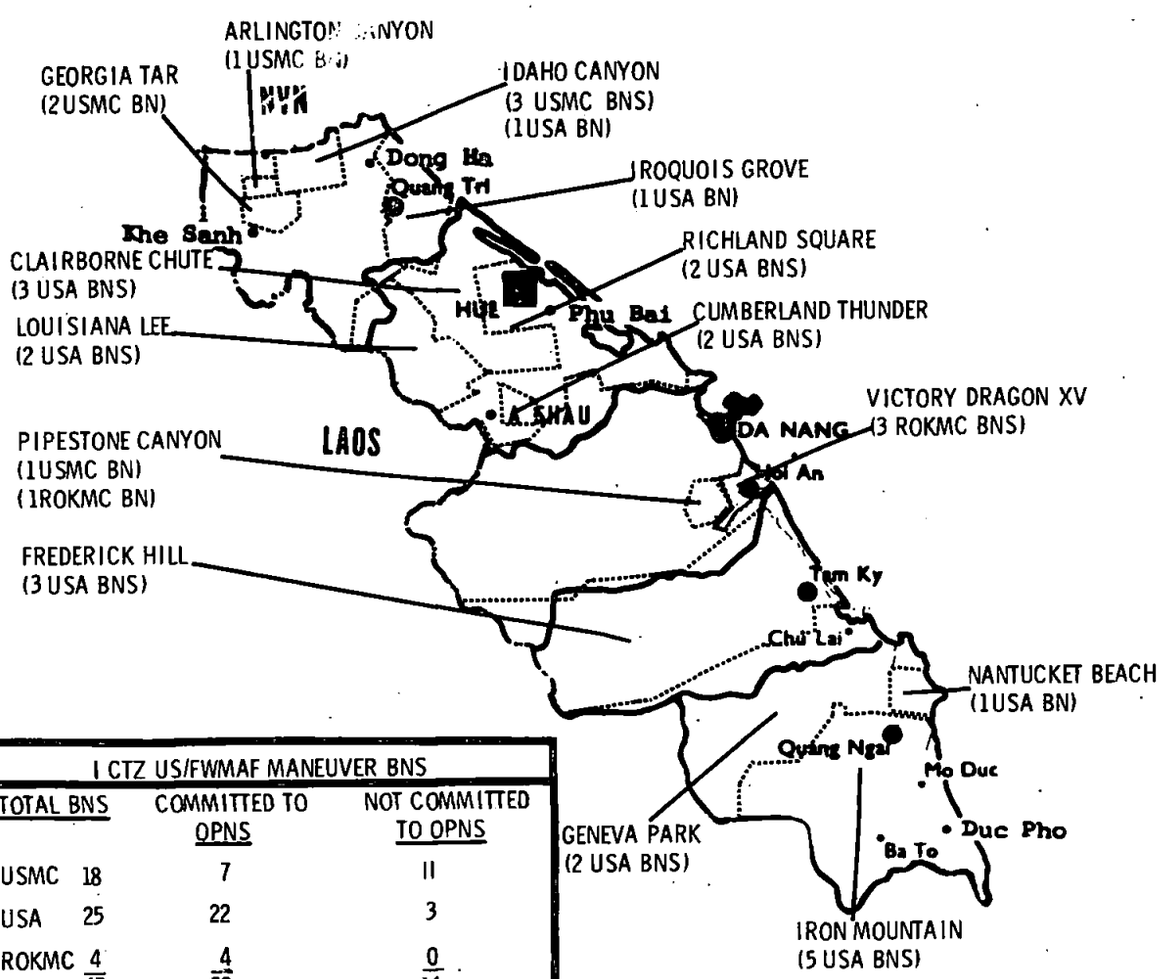
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	22	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	33	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	10
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69) (TERM: 211100H SEP69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	#10	#29	#23/0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	78 4 USN 13 USA	366 3 USN 81 USA	565/5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 12 USA	1 MIA 125 USA 2 USN	126/7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	43 1 USN	37/0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	62 USA	33/2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	63/0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	17 USA	78/1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	58 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	294 USA	1810 USA 1 USA MIA	3399/11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	657 USA	861/8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	70 USA	75/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	245 USA	1359 USA	1831/29

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,141	47,069	34,741	87/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,385	1,740	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,063	3,812	18,129

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,164
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,250

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,437

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 21SEP69.

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Cu Chi)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe/Chon Thanh)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Ta Bat)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.

2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 23 Sep 69)

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CH

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
193th Inf Bde(Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Long Giao/ Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phu My) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div.
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/1C Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 65	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
F/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 65	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
33 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
65 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V - Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ASM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF CO OR larger size of ENGR, TIR, AND FIN)

NO CHANGE

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 65	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jun 65	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 65	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Edward E. Mayer, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	Unknown
325th Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ MACV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allan [illegible] Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	BG Winant Sidle
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Burnside E. Huffman (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Leo D. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Robert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Cond Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 7d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Jack W. Radcliffe
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl F. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC James A. Michienzi
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Kenneth G. Cassels
2d Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph F. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Cond Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	COL Robert M. Shoemaker (P)
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	(2) LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Cudgel, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	(1) LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	(1) LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	(1) LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	(2) BG John J. Hennessey (26 Sep) (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard H. Moore
Spt Cond Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	(2) LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	(2) LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC James H. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Raymond P. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	(2) LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	(2) LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC James H. Patterson
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL John W. Donaldson (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Cond Commander	COL Joseph G. Clemons
11th Inf Brigade	COL Jack L. Treadwell
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC George V. Ellis
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert F. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Donald F. Hanson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Racon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	(2) LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	(2) MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Cond Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Constantine Blastos
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC George E. Taylor
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Rickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David F. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Richard H. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	MAJ Bernardo Loefke (P)
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schi[illegible]
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George M[illegible]cherson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav [illegible] Gillert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Freeman
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lunsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald E. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence L. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	Unknown
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James H. Rose
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	Unknown
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	MAJ John C. Bahnsen, Jr. (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC James H. Arrestad
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dare
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
2th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Calvin R. Bean
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	BG Minant Sidle
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Heinle
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Deputy Commander	COL William C. Bocha
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Nelson A. Mahone, Jr.
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McLadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Earl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. Maclean
8th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert F. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Yaro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Richard A. Grodin
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. H. T. Pearson
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngchareon
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Sawadi Makkarnon
1st Bde	SP COL Narontrit Maharakhara
2d Bde	SP COL Arnon Tantasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	Vacant
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Qaung Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon †	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC Richard S. Krafski
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	46
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	44
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	19
2 STRA RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	1
	U-10	9
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	7
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	48
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	26
	O-2	40

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ		
	O-2	69
	OV-10	35
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	1
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	5
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	[illegible]
*1 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	17
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQS	F-100	65
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	44
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	9
1 TAC AIR SPT DET	O-2A	12
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	8
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	34
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	4
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43F	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123K	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	17
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	21

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPS SQ	C-47	1
	U-10	2
	UH-1	14

BAN ME THUOT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	2

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,171 ¢	23.44	45.49	59.74

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 20SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

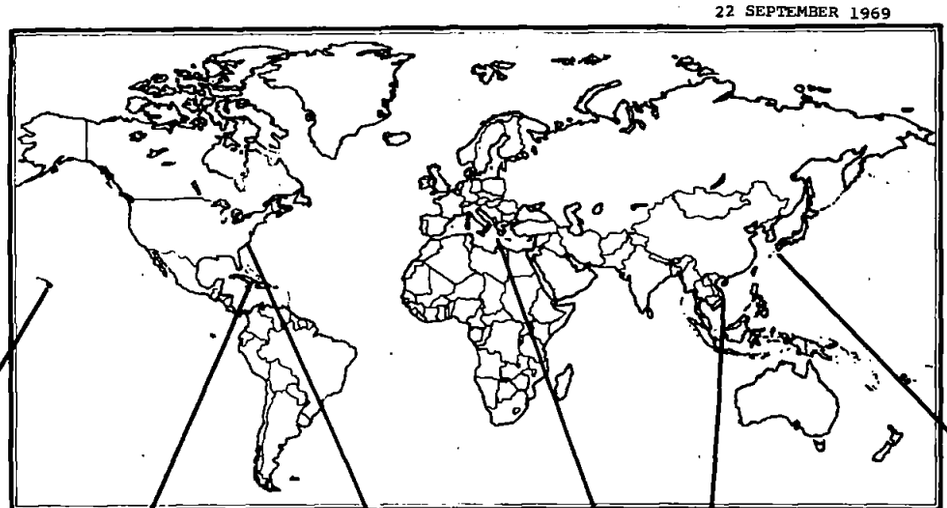
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(18) (3)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,862	66,998	71,860	#
DANANG	(2,948	(41,649)	(44,597)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,133)	(17,477)	(18,610)	
AFLOAT	(96)	(682)	(778)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	176	135	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(131)	(280)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(4)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,038	67,133	72,171	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15 69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 20SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,610
USN 984 *
USA 7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,243
USN 58 *
USA 27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,375
USN 1,902 *
USA 948
ROKMC 6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 26TH MARINES
  - 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,632
USN 118 *
USA 24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI).

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 20SEP69.	72,171	3,062
III MAF	71,860	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,860
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,825
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,049

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,929	91
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

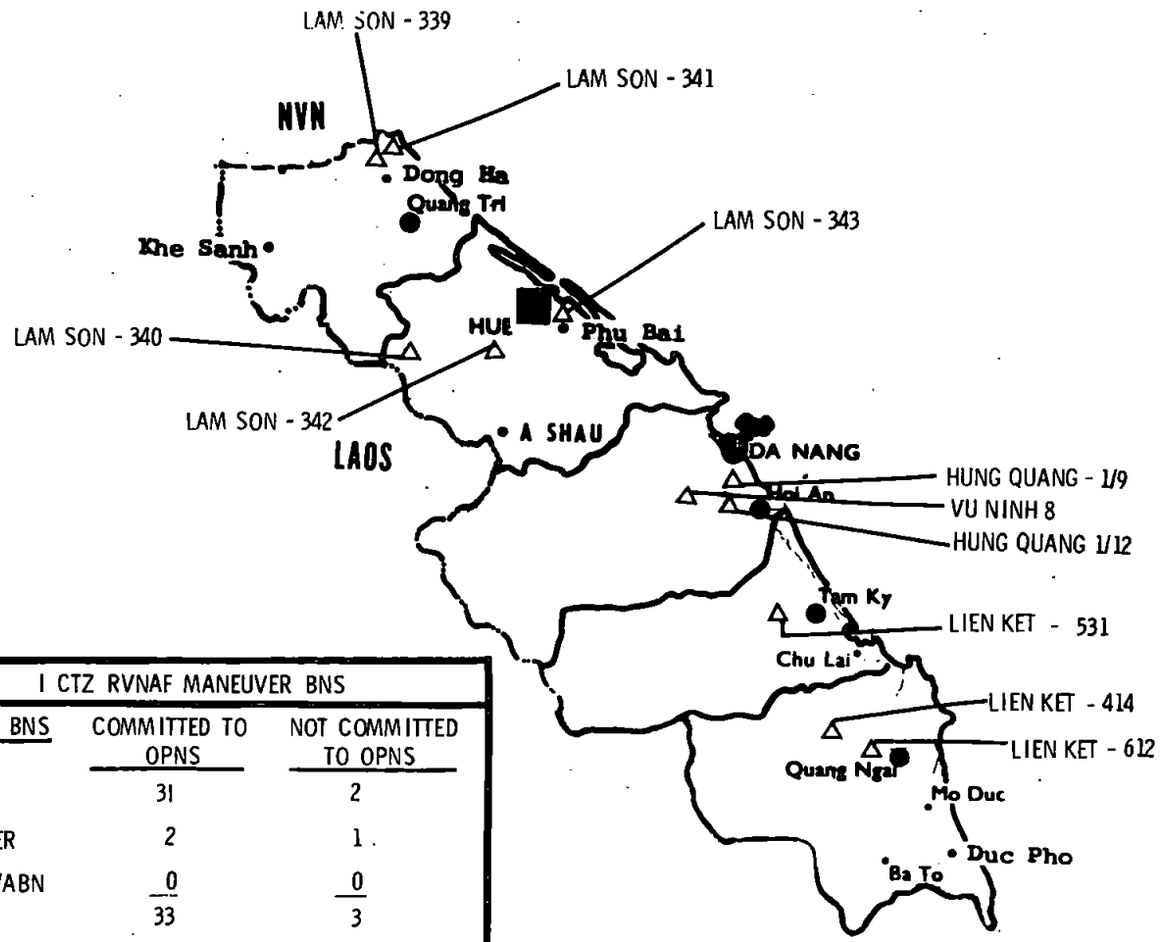
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 22 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

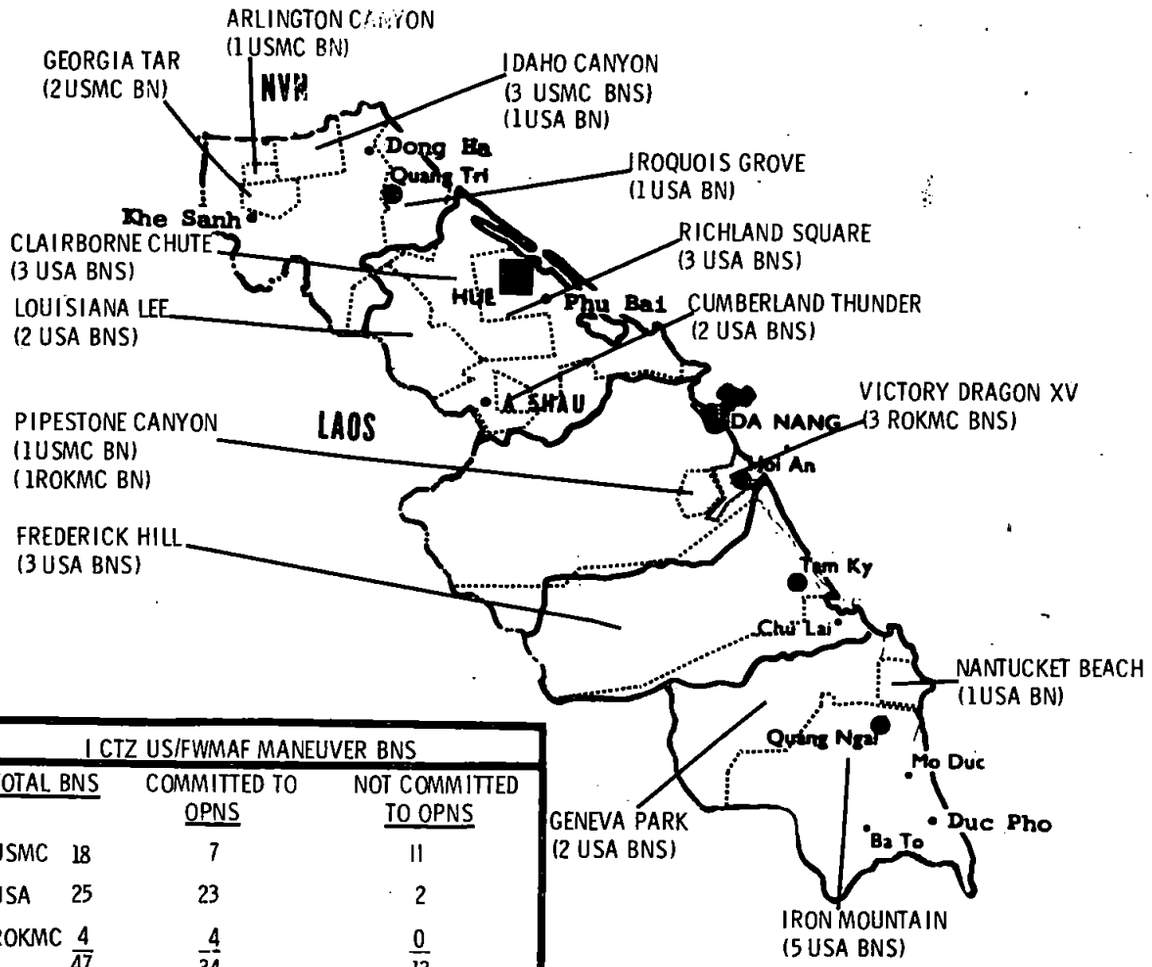
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	34	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,121	46,978	34,687	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,385	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,061	3,812	18,127

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
EAGER HUNTER	25OCT68	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
DARING ENDEAVOR	10-17NOV68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	1	35	33	30	0
SWIFT MOVE (MEADE RIVER)	20NOV-9DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN CORDON & S&C OP	107	522	841	172	179 ★
VALIANT HUNT I	15-26DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES					
VALIANT HUNT II	27DEC68-5JAN69	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES	3	19	33	0	0
BOLD MARINER	13JAN69-9FEB69	QUANG NGAI PROV BATANGAN PENINSULA AREA	BLT 2/26 BLT 3/26	AMPHIBIOUS CORDON & S&C OPERATION	5	32	60	26	11
# BASTION HILL (MEDINA)	11-20OCT67	QUANG TRI PROV HAI LANG FOREST AREA	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN S&C	34	225	54	0	26 ★
# BADGER HUNT (FOSTER)	13-30NOV67	QUANG NAM PROV DIA LOC AREA	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIB S&C IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&C	21	137	125	0	12 ★
DEFIANT MEASURE	10-16FEB69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 3/26 HMM-164	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&C.	0	0	0	0	0
EAGER PURSUIT	1MAR-10MAR69	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT & S&D SLF ONLY	5	60	9	2	0
DARING REBEL	5MAY-20MAY69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&D.	2	51	105	73	0
GALLANT LEADER	23-25MAY69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-362	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT & CHOP TO 1ST MARDIV	0	0	0	0	0
BOLD PURSUIT	27JUN-6JUL69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26	AMPHIB S&D SLF ONLY	4	37	42	8	19
MIGHTY PLAY	10-20JUL69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-265	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&D	2	28	31	0	10
BRAVE ARMADA	24JUL-7AUG69	QUANG NGAI PROV BINH SON DIST	BLT 2/26 HMM-164	HELO & WATER-BORNE AMPHIB ASSAULT SLF ONLY	1	51	11	5	5
DEFIANT STAND	7SEP-19SEP69	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROV	BLT 1/26 HMM-265 2D ROKMC BDE	HELO & WATER-BORNE AMPHIB ASSAULT	4	49	244	6	1
				ROKMC	1	5	49	0	117

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

# INDICATES LATE ENTRY

Unclassified

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	72,171
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	510,257

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,448
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,887

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,444

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18SEP69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 20SEP69.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	10	29	23/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/5, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	78 4 USN 13 USA	366 3 USN 81 USA	565/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 12 USA	1 MIA 125 USA 2 USN	110/ 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	41 1 USN	29/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	60 USA	33/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	63/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	13 USA	70/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	289 USA	1769 USA 1 USA MIA	3356/ 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	657 USA	857/ 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	70 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	234 USA	1346 USA	1820/ 28

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,556 ¢	23.56	45.74	60.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 18SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

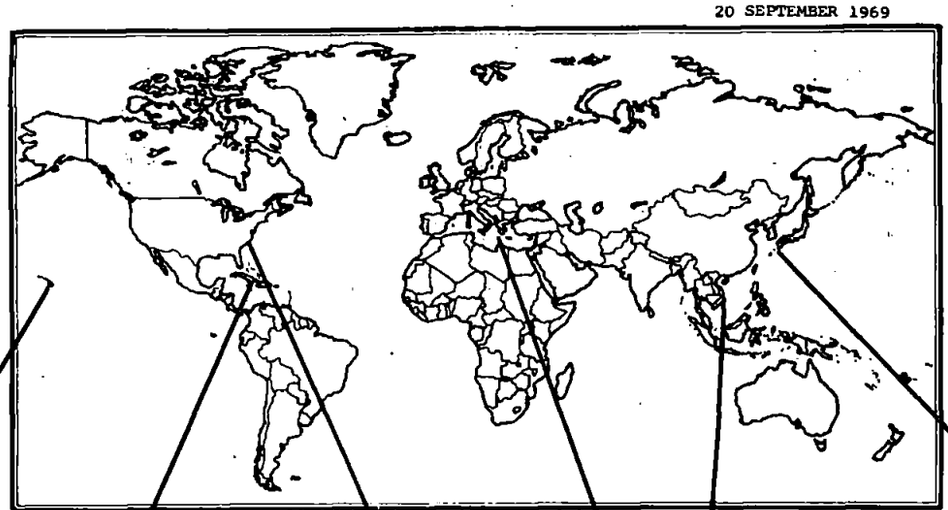
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENR VIEQUES
ETA: 22SEP69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

20 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,826	67,419	72,245	#
DANANG	(2,948)	(42,101)	(45,049)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,148)	(5,632)	
PHU BAI	(201)	(2,042)	(2,243)	
DONG HA	(1,123)	(17,546)	(18,669)	
AFLOAT	(70)	(582)	(652)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)	
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	180	131	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(127)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(31)	(4)	(35)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,006	67,550	72,556	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	414	2,648	3,062	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 15,69 FOR THE PERIOD 12-17SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 18SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,415
USN	968 *
USA	7,117

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,243
USN	58 *
USA	27,827

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,049
USN	1,837 *
USA	948
ROKMC	6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,632
USN	118 *
USA	24,443

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 18SEP69	72,556	3,062
III MAF	72245	3,062 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,245
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,825
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,434

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	2,026	106
	HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,929	91
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

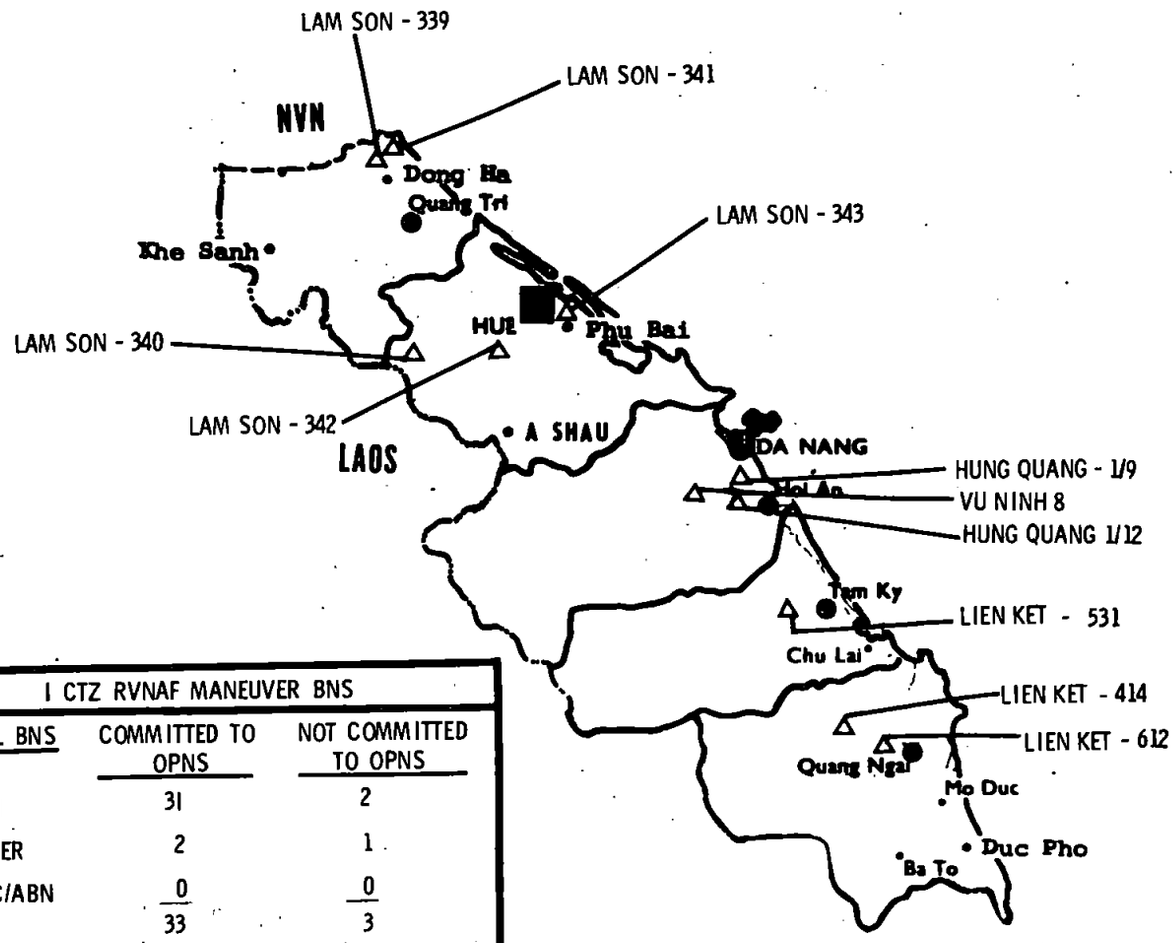
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 22 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



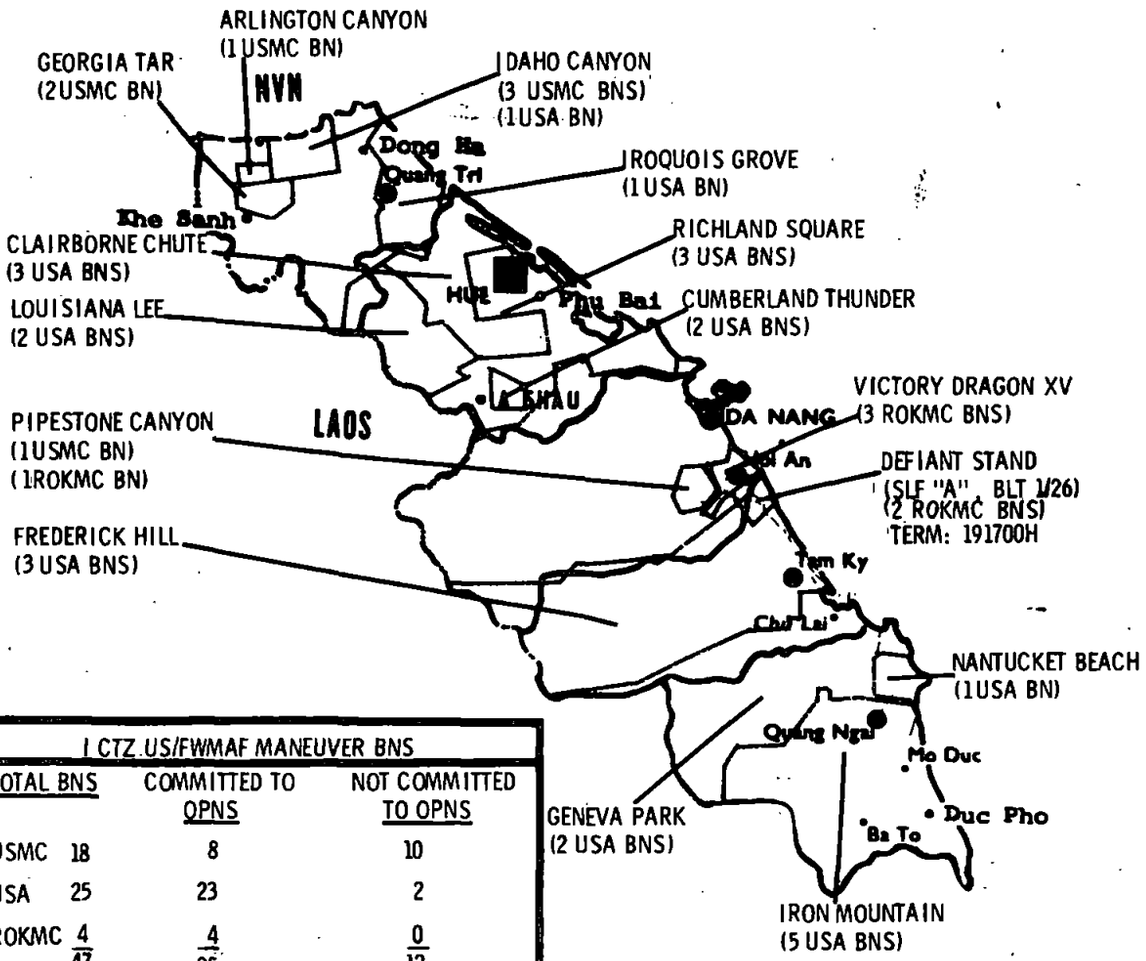
I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 13, 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,414	927	10,778	384	32,503
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,731	121	1,301	36	4,189
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	76,417	3,429	46,804	630	127,280
Hospital care not required	82,128	4,954	34,572	2,011	123,665
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	302	1,891
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	196	105	91	537	929
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	49	140	23	200	412
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	121	557	903
Helicopter	1,327	52	359	40	1,778
b. From ground action	23,167	1,015	11,604	126	35,912
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,566*	1,220	12,084	723	38,593
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	79	1	7	-	87
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	211	91	41	200	543
Helicopter	1,065	23	194	8	1,290
b. From other causes	2,885	511	1,146	192	4,734
TOTAL DEATHS	4,161	625	1,381	400	6,567

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 464 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 17, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,121	46,978	34,687	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,385	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,040	3,812	18,120

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1719	7	95
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	49	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	111	1915	8	98

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN.

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

23 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	46	182	1	4
(LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY)				
TOTALS	109	1820	9	82

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS UNION (LKA-106)

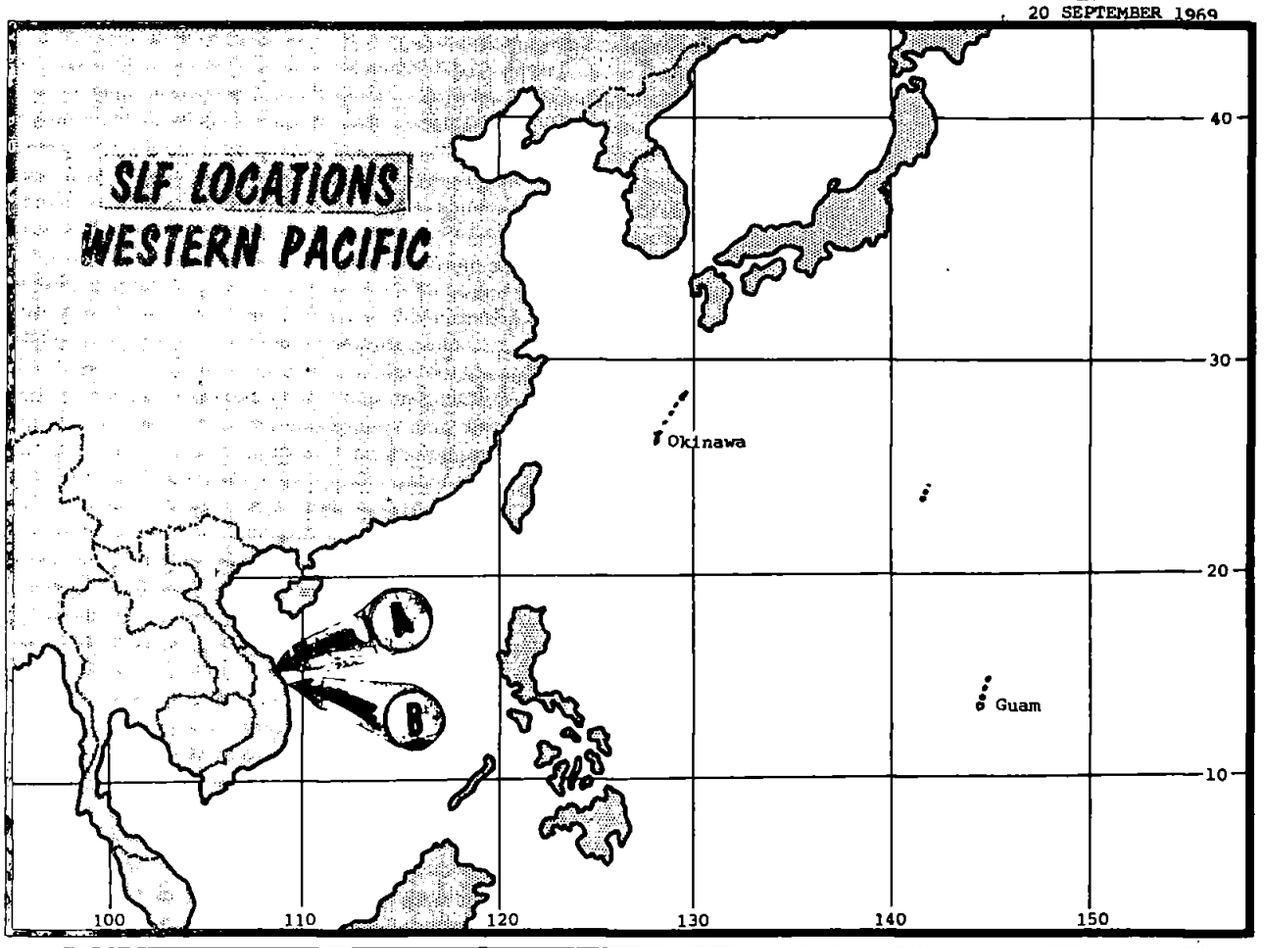
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

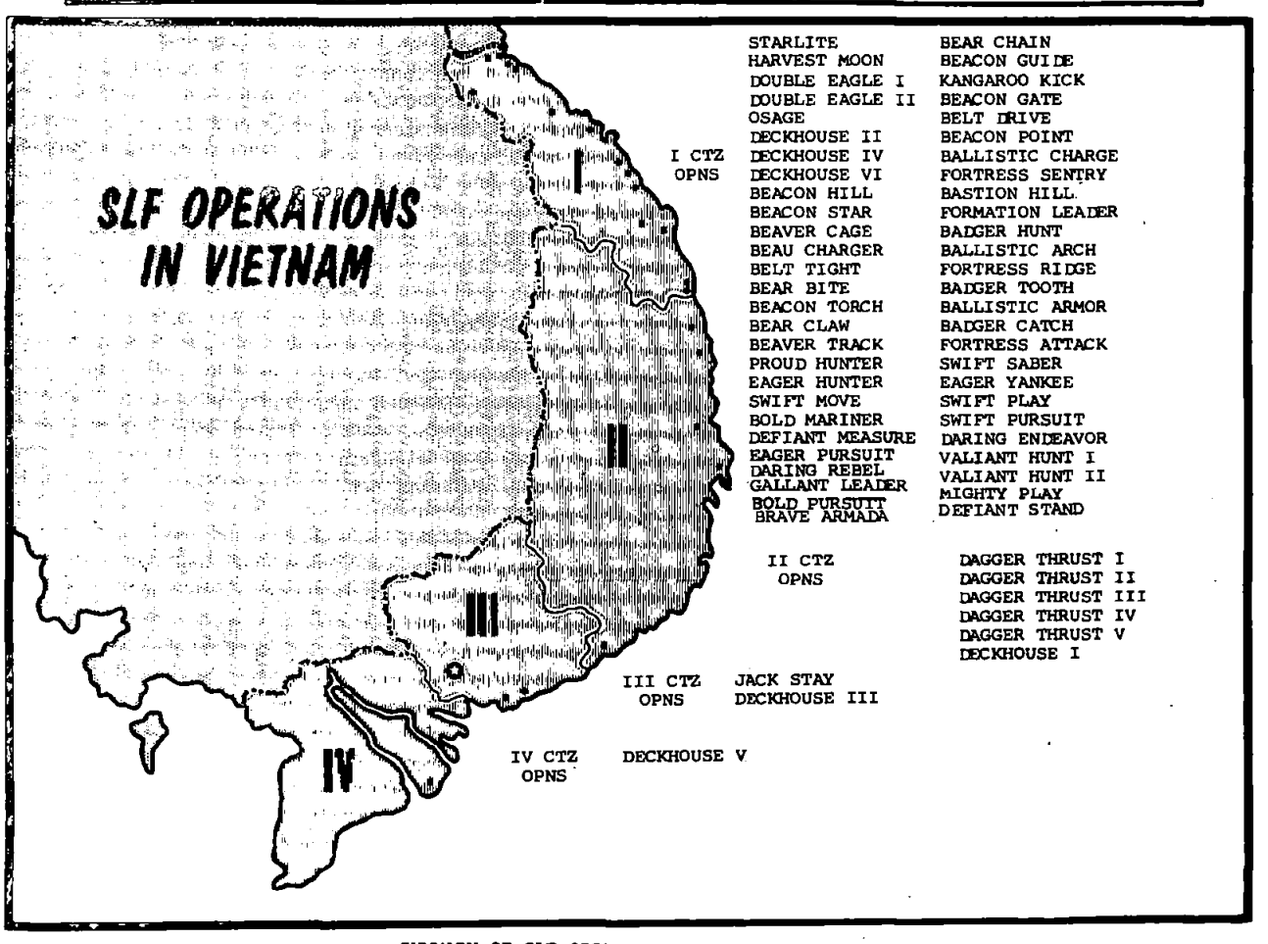
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

20 SEPTEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,223
NAVY	34,206
AIR FORCE	60,197
MARINE CORPS	72,556
COAST GUARD	491
TOTAL U.S.	508,673

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,824

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 18SEP69.

CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,511 ¢	23.55	45.71	60.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 17SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

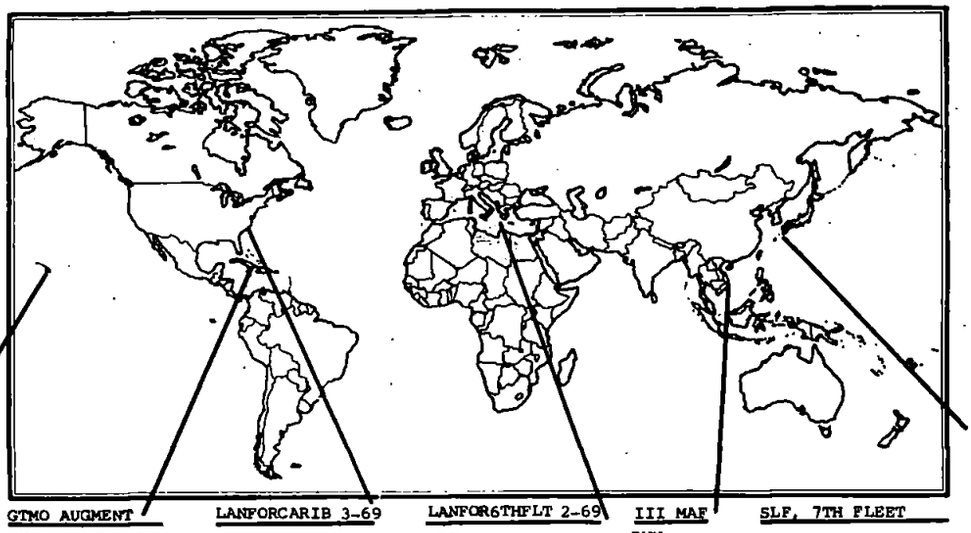
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENR CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(18) (3)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1087	124	11SEP69									1087	124								
CASUAL		530		11SEP69									530									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1240		11SEP69									2		656						582	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		37	2	6SEP69															37	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1381	43	6SEP69															1299	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	281	28	6SEP69															149	28	132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		239	8	6SEP69													239	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		570	17	6SEP69									570	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1232	30	6SEP69	1232	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	6SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	6SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		546	28	6SEP69					546	28												
4TH CAG		371	13	6SEP69							371	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1955	45	6SEP69	1906	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1792	39	6SEP69							1438	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	6SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	6SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	6SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	6SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	7	6SEP69							247	7										
1ST BATTALION		1204	54	6SEP69							1204	54										
2D BATTALION		1256	50	6SEP69							1256	50										
3D BATTALION		1155	55	6SEP69							1155	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	6SEP69							244	5										
1ST BATTALION		1169	55	6SEP69							1169	55										
2D BATTALION		1214	49	6SEP69							1214	49										
3D BATTALION		1192	51	6SEP69							1192	51										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	6SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	6SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	6SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	6SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	6SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1050	56	6SEP69	1050	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	6SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	6SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		725	32	6SEP69									725	32								
1ST BATTALION		1110	44	6SEP69									1110	44								
2D BATTALION		1266	46	6SEP69									1266	46								
3D BATTALION		1061	51	6SEP69									1061	51								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	3	6SEP69	260	3																
1ST BATTALION	1	1781	102	6SEP69																	1781	102
2D BATTALION	1	1701	86	6SEP69																	1701	86
3D BATTALION		1217	54	6SEP69	1217	54																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		193	5	6SEP69															193	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	6SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		710	31	6SEP69															710	31		
3D BATTALION		687	30	6SEP69															687	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	5	6SEP69															228	5		
1ST BATTALION		677	38	6SEP69															677	38		
2D BATTALION		678	33	6SEP69															678	33		
3D BATTALION		700	37	6SEP69															700	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	6SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	6SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	6SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	6SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	6SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		290	12	6SEP69							278	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	6SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		879	18	6SEP69									879	18								
3D BATTALION		678	19	6SEP69							678	19										
4TH BATTALION		358	13	6SEP69							209	9	149	4								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9,3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334			HMM-265 HMM-164	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1381	50	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1590	66	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		193	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		710	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		687	30	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2283	116	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		228	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		677	38	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		678	36	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		700	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1636	21	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		276	4	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		405	4	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		589	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		366	1	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	1	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		411	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		82	138	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		113	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		162	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		269	25	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		640	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		559	12	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		701	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		722	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		333	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		270		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		113	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		37	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 6SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 15SEP69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,706
USN 968 *
USA 7,121

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,260
USN 59 *
USA 27,647

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,632
USN 1,900 *
USA 980
ROKMC 6,673

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A) (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,602
USN 122 *
USA 24,513

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 17SEP69.	72,511	3,049
III MAF	72,200	3,049 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,200
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,812
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,376

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9 (1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

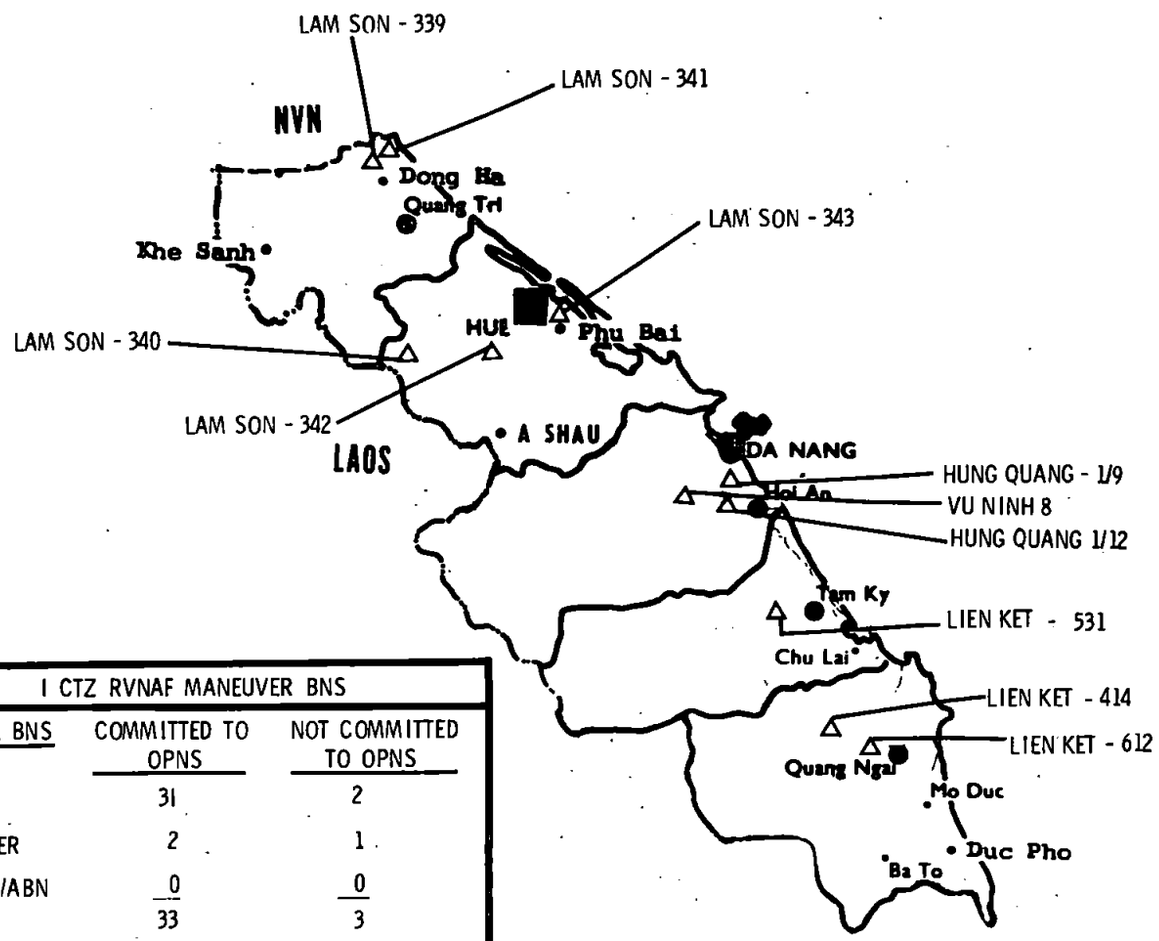
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 19 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



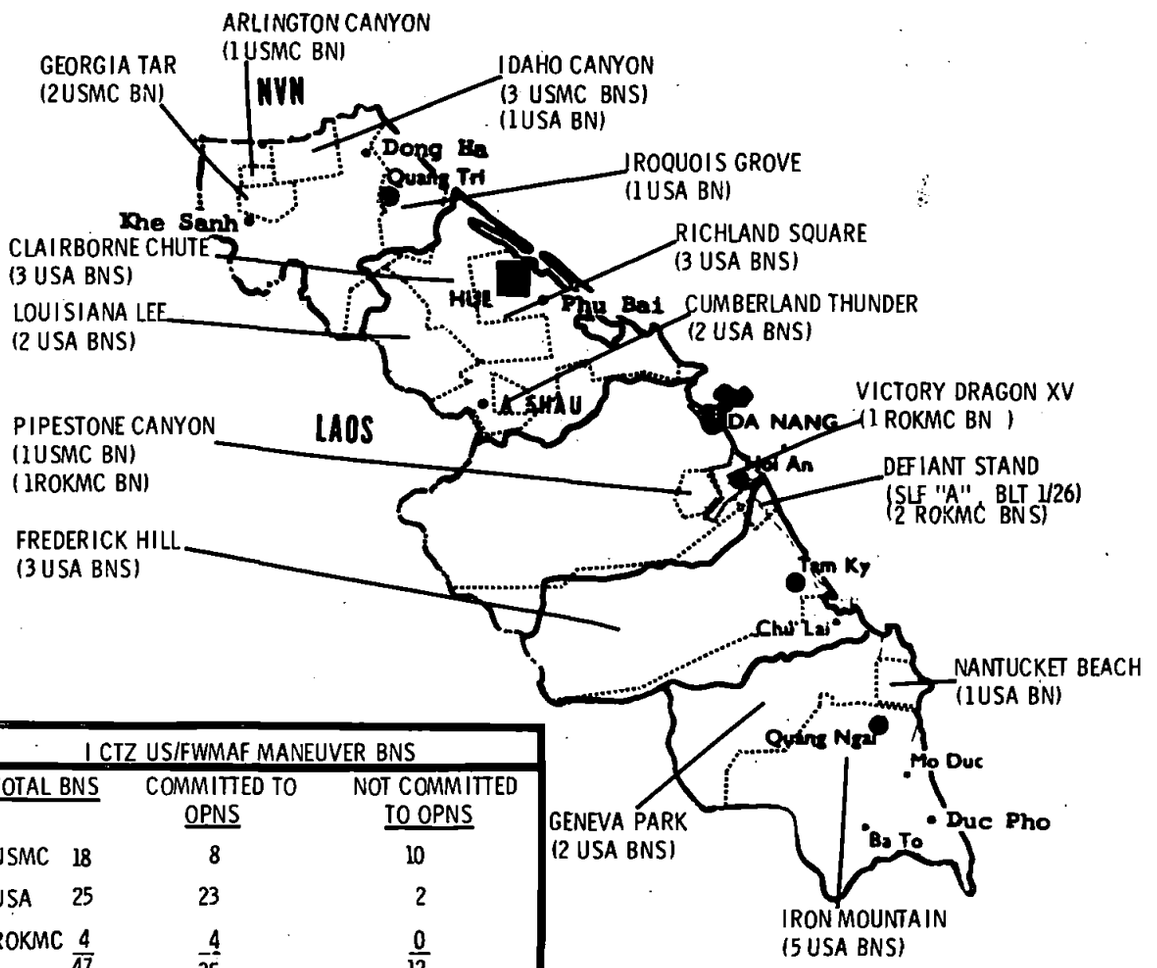
I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	10	29	23/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	*77 4 USN 13 USA	*358 3 USN 81 USA	*560/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 11 USA	1 MIA *118 USA 2 USN	*109/ 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	41 1 USN	29 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE-CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	59 USA	*32/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	63 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	12 USA	*55/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69) TERM: 191700H	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	#4 1 USN 1 ROKMC	#49 1 USN 5 ROKMC	#293 / 6
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	288 USA	1756 USA 1 USA MIA	*3345/11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	98 USA	652 USA	856/ 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	70 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	233 USA	1332 USA	1818/27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,107	46,939	34,656	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,384	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,002	3,812	18,117

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,223
NAVY	34,206
AIR FORCE	60,197
MARINE CORPS	72,511
COAST GUARD	491
TOTAL U.S.	508,628

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,779

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 17SEP69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES		1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		851	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn		325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES		2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn		1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		655	42	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		1033	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES		2143	82	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		989	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn		422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		525	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		437	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn		338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN		344	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN		321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN		318	16	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN		767	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN		444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69
2D FAG				C4	R	2	2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		158		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN		701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	1OCT69
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		82	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		604	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		313	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN		1036	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		533	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30DEC69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		353	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332		272	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		272	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		378	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3		C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1		315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362		211	1	C2	X	4	2	3	2	C3	30NOV69
HMM-162		175	1	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261		237	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264		221	3	C2	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		225	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461		211	1	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	30DEC69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		266	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331		186		C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC69
VMFA-451		261	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		284	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		285	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1OCT69
VMA(AW)-324		236	1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	27MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 15SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6SEP69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,809 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,200 ¢	23.45	45.51	59.76

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 16SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

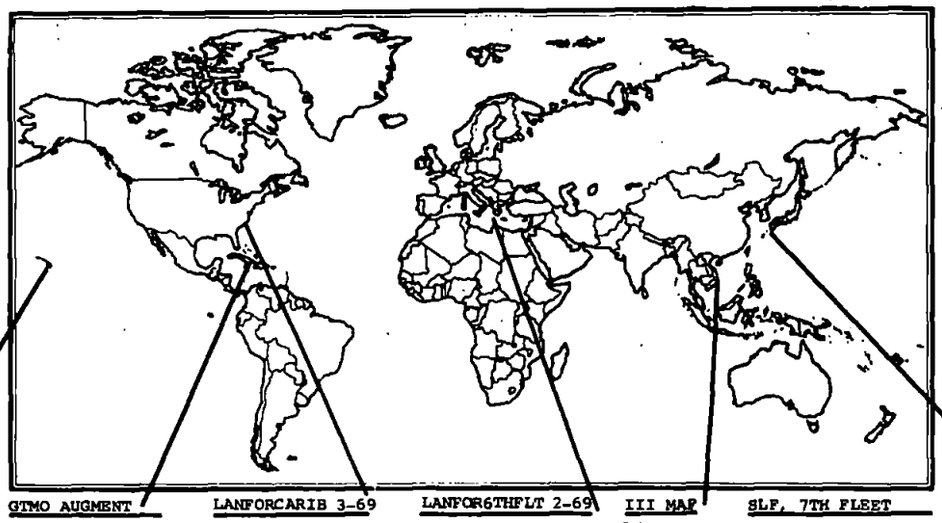
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENR CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(18) (3)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1087	124	21AUG69									1087	124								
CASUAL		530		6SEP69									530									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1240		6SEP69									2		656						582	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		37	2	6SEP69															37	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1381	43	6SEP69															1299	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	281	28	6SEP69															149	28	132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		239	8	6SEP69													239	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		570	17	6SEP69									570	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1232	30	6SEP69	1232	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	6SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	6SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		546	28	6SEP69					546	28												
4TH CAG		371	13	6SEP69							371	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1955	45	6SEP69	1906	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1792	39	6SEP69							1438	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	6SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	6SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	6SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	6SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	7	6SEP69							247	7										
1ST BATTALION		1204	54	6SEP69							1204	54										
2D BATTALION		1256	50	6SEP69							1256	50										
3D BATTALION		1155	55	6SEP69							1155	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	6SEP69							244	5										
1ST BATTALION		1169	55	6SEP69							1169	55										
2D BATTALION		1214	49	6SEP69							1214	49										
3D BATTALION		1192	51	6SEP69							1192	51										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	6SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	6SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	6SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	6SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	6SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1050	56	6SEP69	1050	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	6SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	6SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		725	32	6SEP69									725	32								
1ST BATTALION		1110	44	6SEP69									1110	44								
2D BATTALION		1266	46	6SEP69									1266	46								
3D BATTALION		1061	51	6SEP69									1061	51								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	3	6SEP69	260	3																
1ST BATTALION	1	1781	102	6SEP69																	1781	102
2D BATTALION	1	1701	86	6SEP69																	1701	86
3D BATTALION		1217	54	6SEP69	1217	54																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		193	5	6SEP69															193	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	6SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		710	31	6SEP69															710	31		
3D BATTALION		687	30	6SEP69															687	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	5	6SEP69															228	5		
1ST BATTALION		677	38	6SEP69															677	38		
2D BATTALION		678	33	6SEP69															678	33		
3D BATTALION		700	37	6SEP69															700	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	6SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	6SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	6SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	6SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	6SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		290	12	6SEP69							278	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	6SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		879	18	6SEP69									879	18								
3D BATTALION		678	19	6SEP69							678	19										
4TH BATTALION		358	13	6SEP69							209	9	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		276	4	6SEP69															276	4		
1ST BATTALION		534	3	6SEP69	534	3																
2D BATTALION		405	4	6SEP69															405	4		
3D BATTALION		589	12	6SEP69															589	12		
4TH BATTALION		366	1	6SEP69															366	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		6SEP69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		138	4	6SEP69															134	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3	6SEP69	169	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		160	3	6SEP69	160	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		270	6	6SEP69							270	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		174	2	6SEP69															174	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	7	6SEP69							195	7										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		210	4	6SEP69	210	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		173	3	6SEP69															173	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	6	17		6SEP69																	17	
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		689	55	6SEP69	689	55																
3D RECON BN		554	39	6SEP69							440	35	114	4								
5TH RECON BN		162	15	6SEP69															162	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		150	7	6SEP69	150	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		141		6SEP69							141											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108		6SEP69															108			
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
5TH AT BN		180	1	6SEP69															180	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		726	13	6SEP69	726	13																
3D TANK BN		514	11	6SEP69							440	11	74									
5TH TANK BN		559	12	6SEP69															559	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		388	4	6SEP69									388	4								
3D AMTRAC BN		823	16	6SEP69	823	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		701	14	6SEP69															701	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		6SEP69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		704	13	6SEP69	704	13																
3D ENGR BN		529	11	6SEP69							352	7	177	4								
5TH ENGR BN		411	9	6SEP69															411	9		
7TH ENGR BN		1179	23	6SEP69	1179	23																
9TH ENGR BN		1189	20	6SEP69			1189	20														
11TH ENGR BN		960	14	6SEP69							784	13	176	1								
13TH ENGR BN		722	17	6SEP69															722	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		168		6SEP69	168																	
3D BRIDGE CO		180		6SEP69							180											
5TH BRIDGE CO		113	2	6SEP69															113	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		299	6	6SEP69	299	6																
3D MT BN		280	8	6SEP69							94	6	186	2								
5TH MT BN		113	1	6SEP69															113	1		
7TH MT BN		410	6	6SEP69	410	6																
9TH MT BN		325	7	6SEP69					126	1			199	6								
11TH MT BN		493	2	6SEP69	493	2																
13TH MT BN		367	6	6SEP69															367	1		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		397		6SEP69	326												71					
5TH COMM BN		795	6	6SEP69	795	6																
7TH COMM BN		634	8	6SEP69	634	8																
9TH COMM BN		412	10	6SEP69									184	2					228	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	306	20	6SEP69													110	4			196	16
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		408	17	6SEP69	408	17																
3D SP BN		342	19	6SEP69							292	19	50									
5TH SP BN		269	25	6SEP69															269	25		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		686	12	6SEP69	686	12																
3D MP BN		862	14	6SEP69	862	14																
5TH MP BN		333	9	6SEP69															333	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1655	59	6SEP69	1655	59																
SUPPLY BN		1385	3	6SEP69	1385	3																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		150		6SEP69	150																	
MAINT BN		912	8	6SEP69	912	8																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1702	16	6SEP69							1553	16	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1378	17	6SEP69	1378	17																
3D FSR		1041	34	6SEP69									1041	34								
H&S BN		1326	1	6SEP69									1326	1								
SUPPLY BN		1155		6SEP69									1155									
MAINT BN																						
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		457	18	6SEP69															457	18		
SUPPLY BN		559	16	6SEP69															559	16		
MAINT BN		612		6SEP69															612			
5TH SERVICE BN		640	14	6SEP69															640	14		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1561	23	6SEP69									1561	23								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		270		6SEP69															270			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	6SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	6SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		82	138	6SEP69															82	138		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	6SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6SEP69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	6SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		2	73	6SEP69			2	60						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			32	6SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	6SEP69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	6SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	12	6SEP69															4	12		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	6SEP69															4	52		
USMC		90,689			34,222		1,660		572		16,212		14,624		656		3,700		14,364		4,579	
USN		3,929			1,486		99		29		666		540		0		147		758		204	
GROUND TOTAL		94,618			35,708		1,759		701		16,878		15,164		656		3,847		15,122		4,783	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	6SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		6SEP69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		6SEP69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	6SEP69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		6SEP69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	6SEP69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	6SEP69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	6SEP69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	6SEP69	351	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	6SEP69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	6SEP69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	6SEP69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	6SEP69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	6SEP69	278	1																
VMFA-542		250		6SEP69	250																	
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		6SEP69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	6SEP69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		6SEP69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	6SEP69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	6SEP69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		578		6SEP69			578															
MABS-13		580	32	6SEP69			580	32														
VMFA-115		325		6SEP69			325															
VMFA-314		310	1	6SEP69			310	1														
VMFA-122		358		6SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		6SEP69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	6SEP69	715	25																
VMO-2		293		6SEP69	293																	
HML-167		166	4	6SEP69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	6SEP69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	6SEP69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	6SEP69	206	1																
MATCU-68		68		6SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		6SEP69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	6SEP69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		6SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	6SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	6SEP69					203	1												
HMH-361		173		6SEP69					173													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	6SEP69							462											
VMO-6		266	1	6SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		76		6SEP69							76											
HMM-262		197	1	6SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		6SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		327		6SEP69									55		272							
MABS-15		352	24	6SEP69											352	24						
MATCU-60		60		6SEP69											60							
MATCU-66		39		6SEP69									39									
MACS-8		255	3	6SEP69									255	3								
VMGR-152		433	4	6SEP69									433	4								
VMFA-232		297	1	6SEP69											297	1						
HMM-165		173	1	6SEP69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	245	4	6SEP69																	245	4
VMFA-334		344	10	6SEP69											344	10						
HMM-164	1	228	5	6SEP69																	228	5

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		463		6SEP69													463					
MABS-24		312	22	6SEP69													312	22				
MACS-2		191		6SEP69													191					
MATCU-70		55		6SEP69													55					
VMFA-212		253		6SEP69													253					
VMFA-235		249		6SEP69													249					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	6SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		6SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		6SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	6SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		6SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		6SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	6SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	6SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	6SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	6SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	6SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		6SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	6SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		6SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	6SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		6SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		6SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	6SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		6SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	6SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		6SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		6SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		6SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	6SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	6SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	6SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		6SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	6SEP69															329	1		
MATCU-74		86		6SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		6SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	6SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		247		6SEP69															247			
HMM-561		249		6SEP69															249			
USMC		30,120			8,008		4,195		1,676		1,310		955		1,325		1,584		10,594		473	
USN		447			135		67		25		19		8		35		22		127		9	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,567			8,143		4,262		1,701		1,329		963		1,360		1,606		10,721		482	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,689	34,222	1,660	672	16,212	14,624	656	3,700	14,364	4,579
	USN	3,929	1,486	99	29	666	540	0	147	758	204
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,120	8,008	4,195	1,676	1,310	955	1,325	1,584	10,594	473
	USN	447	135	67	25	19	8	35	22	127	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,809	42,230	5,855	2,348	17,522	15,579	1,981	5,284	24,958	5,052
	USN	4,376	1,621	166	54	685	548	35	169	885	213

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT "DAY-TO-DAY" ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1381	50	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1590	66	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		193	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		710	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		687	30	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2283	116	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		228	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		677	38	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		678	36	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		700	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1636	21	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		276	4	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		405	4	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		589	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		366	1	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	1	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		411	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		82	138	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		113	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		162	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		269	25	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		640	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		559	12	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		701	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		722	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		333	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		270		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		113	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		37	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 6SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 1SEP69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,814	67,075	71,889 #
DANANG	(2,936)	(41,757)	(44,693)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,117)	(5,602)
PHU BAI	(200)	(2,060)	(2,260)
DONG HA	(1,126)	(17,580)	(18,706)
AFLOAT	(67)	(561)	(628) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	180	131	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(149)	(127)	(276)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(31)	(4)	(35)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,976	67,224	72,200
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	418	2,631	3,049

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 14-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5-11SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 16SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,706	
USN	968	*
USA	7,121	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,260	
USN	59	*
USA	27,647	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,321	
USN	1,900	*
USA	980	
ROKMC	6,673	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A) (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,602	
USN	122	*
USA	24,513	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 16SEP69.	72,200	3,049
III MAF	71,889	3,049 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,889
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,812
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,673
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,065

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	13,997	424
9TH MAB	(8,555)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,496)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(530)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(2)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 11SEP69	2,453 *	35
MAG-15	(1,190)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 656 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

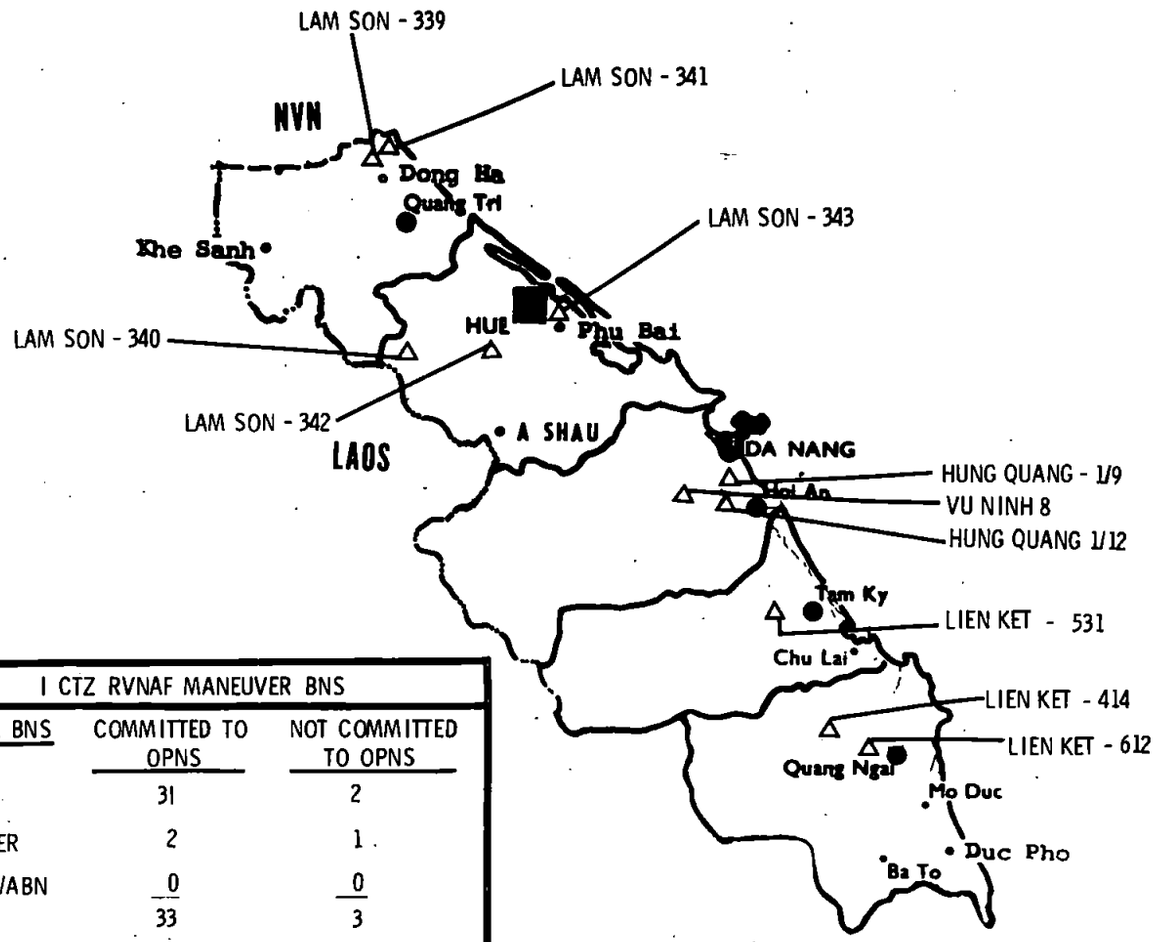
1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

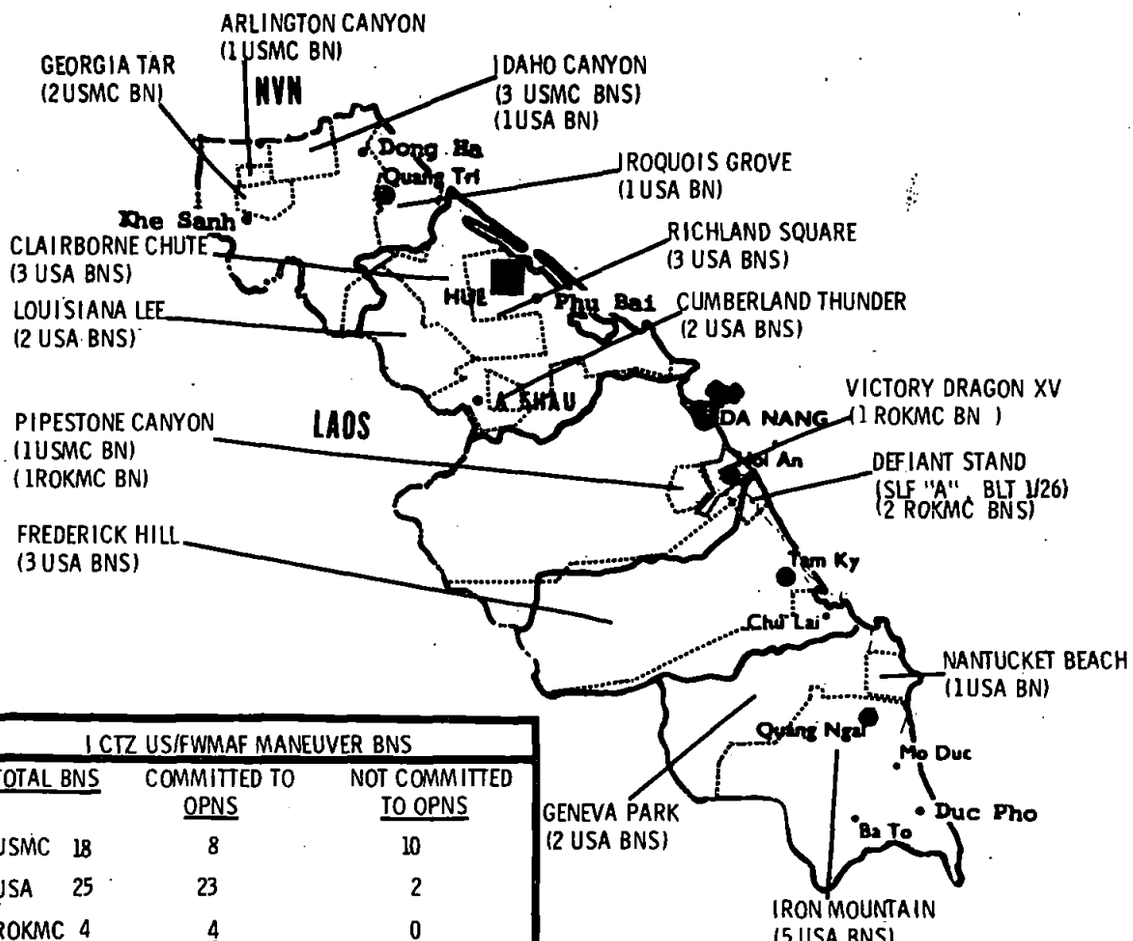
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 181600H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 339 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	3	23	64/ 0
LAM SON 341 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 3/2	5 KM N OF DONG HA	8	31	144/ 3
LAM SON 340 (1JUL69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	14	38	324/ 8
LAM SON 342 (1JUL69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	30	46	259/ 0
LAM SON 343 (1JUL69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM E OF PHU BAI	4	31	102/ 2
HUNG QUANG 1/9 (6AUG69) (TERM: 231800H SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 3/51 & 4/51	10 KM S OF DANANG	#7	#47	#51 / 5
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	5	20	129/ 7
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	19	38	123/ 9
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12	48	75/ 10
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA	5	28	60/ 13
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN) 2/51	12 KM NW OF HOI AN	NONE	1	8/ 0
HUNG QUANG 1/13 (23SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51	11 KM NW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE
1 - OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION CUMBERLAND THUNDER					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.

- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	10	28	22 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	55 4 USN 13 USA	356 3 USN 81 USA	535 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 11 USA	1 MIA 117 USA 2 USN	108 / 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	41 1 USN	29 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	59 USA	30 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	63 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	12 USA	54 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	4 1 USN 1 ROKMC	41 5 ROKMC	235 / 6
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	288 USA	1755 USA 1 USA MIA	3350 / 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	98 USA	652 USA	855 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	70 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	233 USA	1330 USA	1805 / 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,103	46,890	34,639	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,383	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,954	3,812	18,114

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 18 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

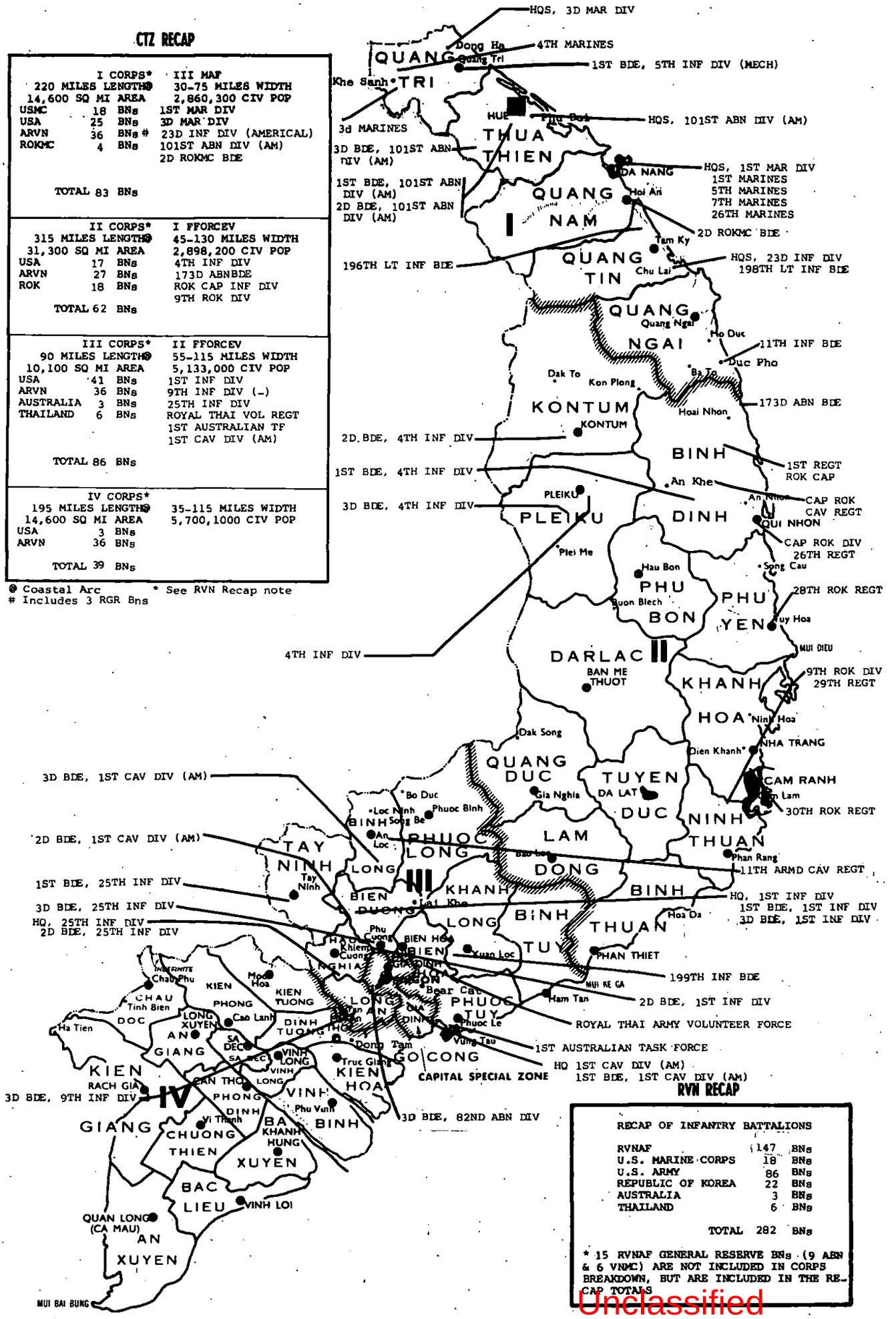
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	83 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,223
NAVY	34,206
AIR FORCE	60,197
MARINE CORPS	72,200
COAST GUARD	491
TOTAL U.S.	508,317

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,492,468

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 16SEP69.

Unclassified

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	809	711	8,330	756	78
3D NAV CONST BDE			261		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			30		
MCB-8.			748		
MCB-5.			749		
MCB-62				774	
MCB-53			755		
MCB-58				757	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		41			
MCB-4.			772		
MCB- 1		760			
MCB- 74	725				
MCB- 11.		597			
MCB- 133		821			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	89	86	1,017	97	
AREA TOTALS	1,623	3,016	12,662	2,384	78

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 31AUG69.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,763

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

18 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES		1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		851	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn		325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES		2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn		1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		655	42	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		1033	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES		2143	82	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		989	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn		422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		525	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		437	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn		338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN		344	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN		321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN		318	16	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN		767	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN		444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69
2D FAG				C4	R	2	2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		158		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN		701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	1OCT69
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		82	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		604	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		313	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN		1036	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		533	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30DEC69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		353	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332		272	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		272	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		378	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3		C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1		315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362		211	1	C2	X	4	2	3	2	C3	30NOV69
HMM-162		175	1	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261		237	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264		221	3	C2	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		225	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461		211	1	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	30DEC69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		266	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331		186		C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC69
VMFA-451		261	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		284	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		285	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1OCT69
VMA(AW)-324		236	1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	27MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6SEP69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	71,982 ¢	23.38	45.37	59.55

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 15SEP69

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

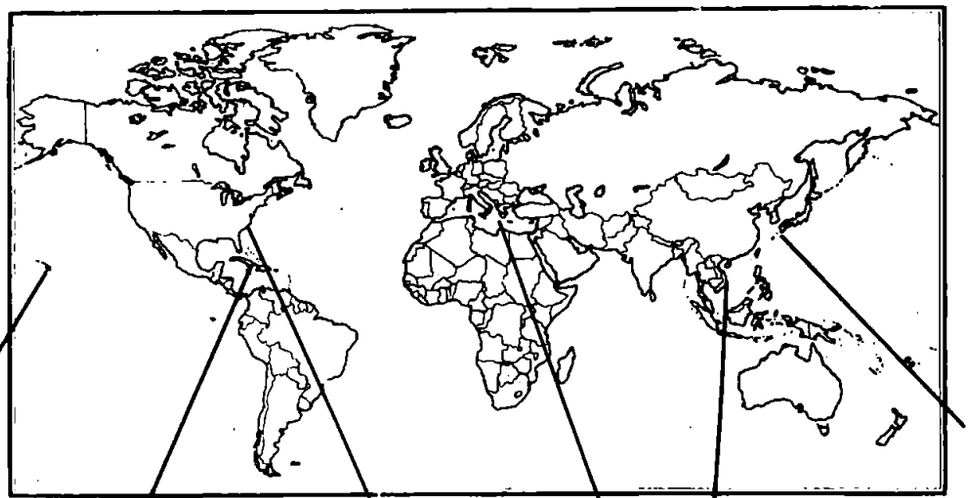
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENR CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
H&S BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
PROV SERV BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR	W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT	L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL	R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR	V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL	T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. CUNNINGHAM
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL	J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT	W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL	W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR	B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL	S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR	F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	MAJOR	F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL	W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT	R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR	T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR	D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,811	66,860	71,671 #
DANANG	(2,933)	(41,542)	(44,475)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,117)	(5,602)
PHU BAI	(200)	(2,060)	(2,260)
DONG HA	(1,126)	(17,580)	(18,706)
AFLOAT	(67)	(561)	(628) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	162	149	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(11)	(35)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,973	67,009	71,982
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	418	2,631	3,049

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 14-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5-11SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 15SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,706	
USN	968	*
USA	7,121	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,260	
USN	59	*
USA	27,647	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,103	
USN	1,900	*
USA	980	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,602	
USN	122	*
USA	24,513	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 14SEP69.	71,982	3,049
III MAF	71,671	3,049 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,671
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,777
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	283,833

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 4SEP69	14,114	424
9TH MAB	(8,624)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,518)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(554)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(4)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 4SEP69	2,477 *	35
MAG-15	(1,214)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 632 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

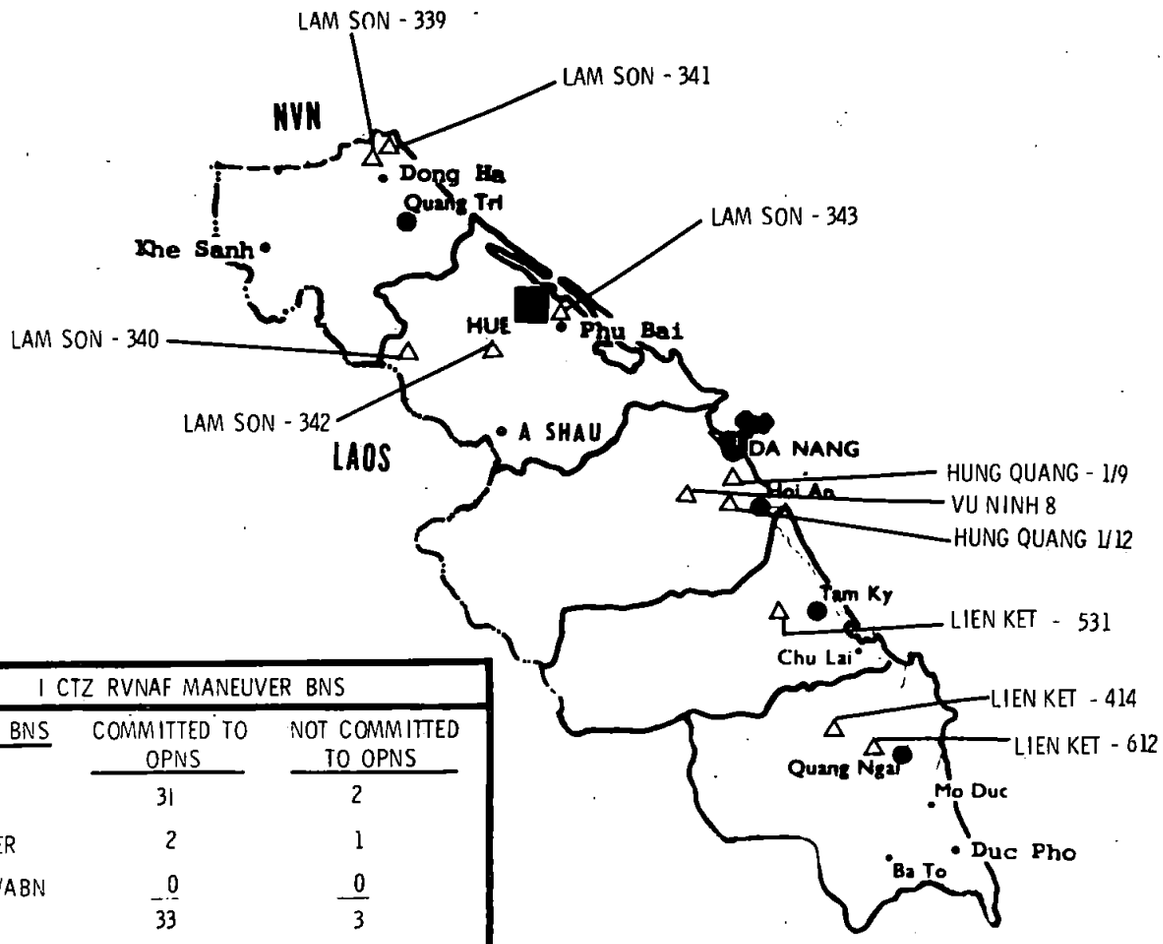
* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 17 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1969

99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69	
(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC	80,812 *
(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(60)	(1,735)	USN	3,276
					TOTAL	84,088

* INCLUDES SLF's

JULY 1969

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
(928)	(6,149)	(21,663)	(2,368)	(46,173)	USMC	77,281 *
(28)	(138)	(1,047)	(55)	(1,822)	USN	3,090
					TOTAL	80,371

* INCLUDES SLF's

AUGUST 1969

100	HMM-361	4AUG69	268	PHU BAI
101	HMM-164	13AUG69	237	DANANG

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
(1,868)	(5,618)	(18,894)	(2,385)	(43,138)	USMC	71,903 *
(195)	(122)	(967)	(51)	(1,658)	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896

* INCLUDES SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

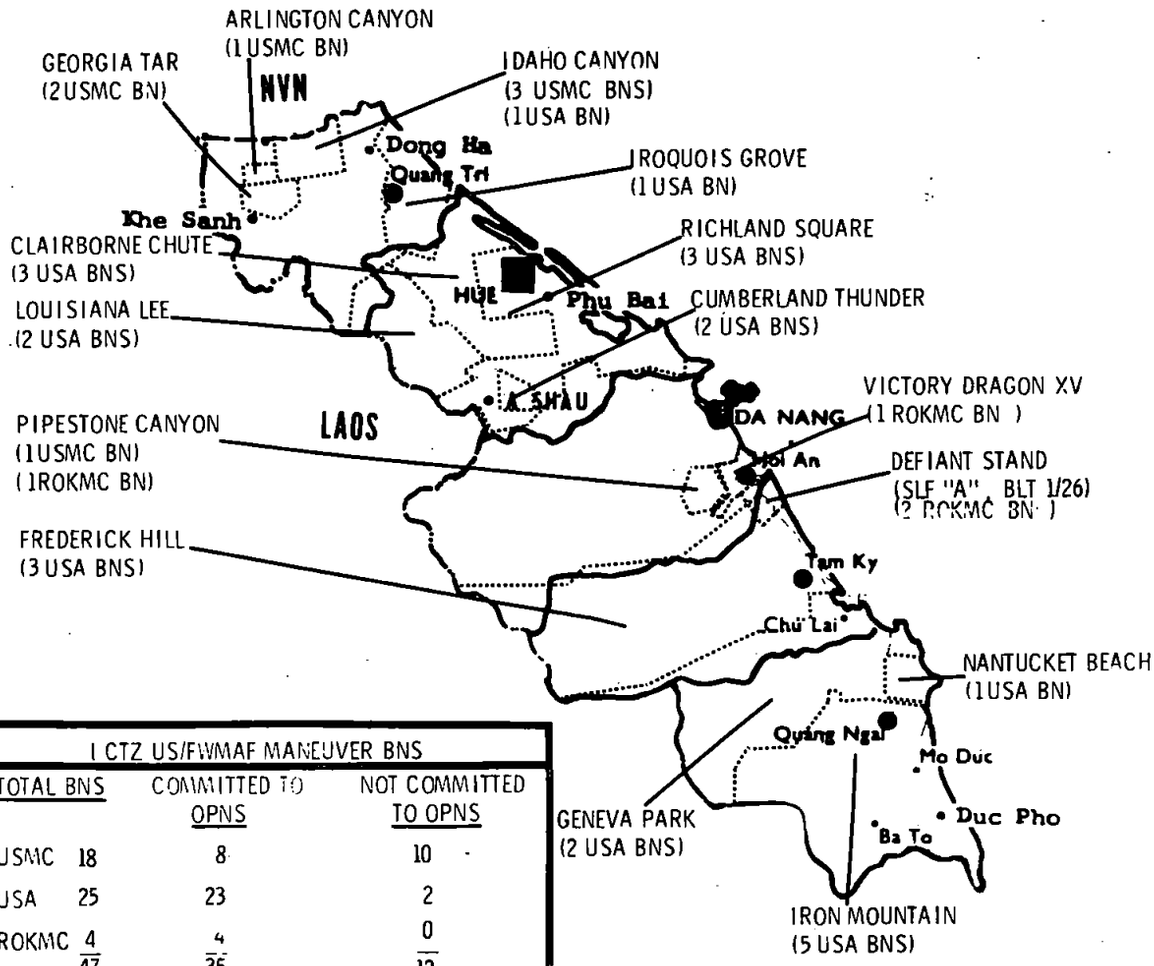
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95 VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96 2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97 DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
98 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-264.
99 3/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
100 HMH-361 ARRIVED PHU BAI.
101 HMM-164 RETURNED RVN FROM SLF "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	22 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	55 1 USN 13 USA	311 2 USN 81 USA	512/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 113 USA 2 USN	107 / 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	41 1 USN	29 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	56 USA	27 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	11 USA	50/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	4 1 USN 1 ROKMC	41 5 ROKMC	235 / 6
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	287 USA	1744 USA 1 USA MIA	3330 / 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	96 USA	645 USA	829 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	70 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	233 USA	1320 USA	1794 / 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,097	46,865	34,615	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,382	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,940	3,811	18,112

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1719	7	95
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	49	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	111	1915	8	98

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN. (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

19 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	46	182	1	4
(LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY)				
TOTALS	109	1820	9	82

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS UNION (LKA-106)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,223
NAVY	34,206
AIR FORCE	60,197
MARINE CORPS	71,982
COAST GUARD	491
TOTAL U.S.	508,099

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,492,250

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 15SEP69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 SEPTEMBER 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	762	37,488	38,250
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	164	707	871
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152347Z SEP69 (AS OF: 31AUG69).

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 AUG 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	14	76
USN	1	1
PF	11	61

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	73	52/0	44	63

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	41	1,693	103	3,106

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	112

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	71,893 ¢	23.35	45.32	59.48

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 14SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

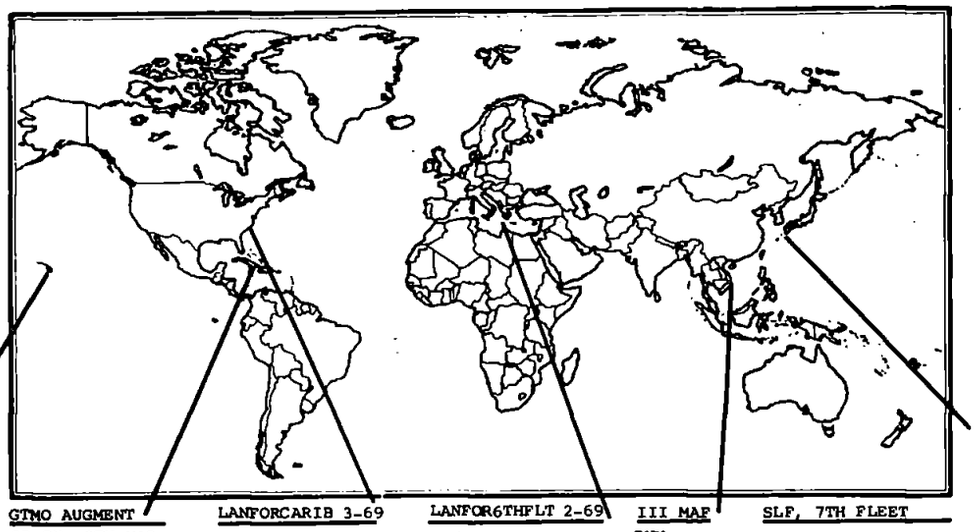
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENR CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR	W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT	L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL	R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR	V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL	T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. CUNNINGHAM
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL	J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT	W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL	W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR	B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL	S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR	F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR	F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL	W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT	R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR	T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR	D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,811	66,771	71,582 #
DANANG	(2,933)	(41,453)	(44,386)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,117)	(5,602)
PHU BAI	(200)	(2,060)	(2,260)
DONG HA	(1,126)	(17,580)	(18,706)
AFLOAT	(67)	(561)	(628) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	162	149	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(11)	(35)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,973	66,920	71,893
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	418	2,631	3,049

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 14-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5-11SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 14SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,706	
USN	968	*
USA	7,121	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,260	
USN	59	*
USA	27,647	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,014	
USN	1,900	*
USA	980	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,602	
USN	122	*
USA	24,513	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 14SEP69.	71,893	3,049
III MAF	71,582	3,049 #
SLF's	(3,955)	(197)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	276	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	35	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,582
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,777
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	283,744

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,943	35

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

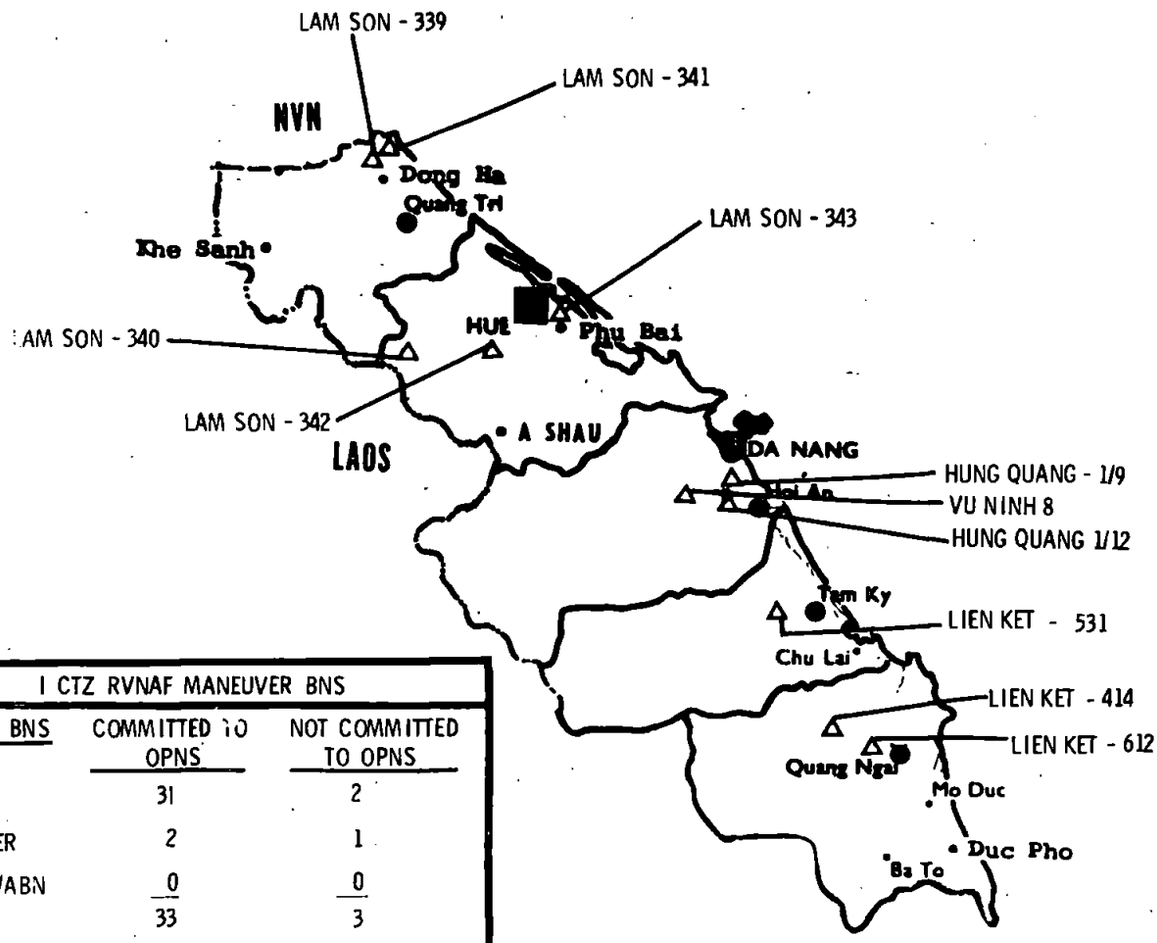
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 16 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

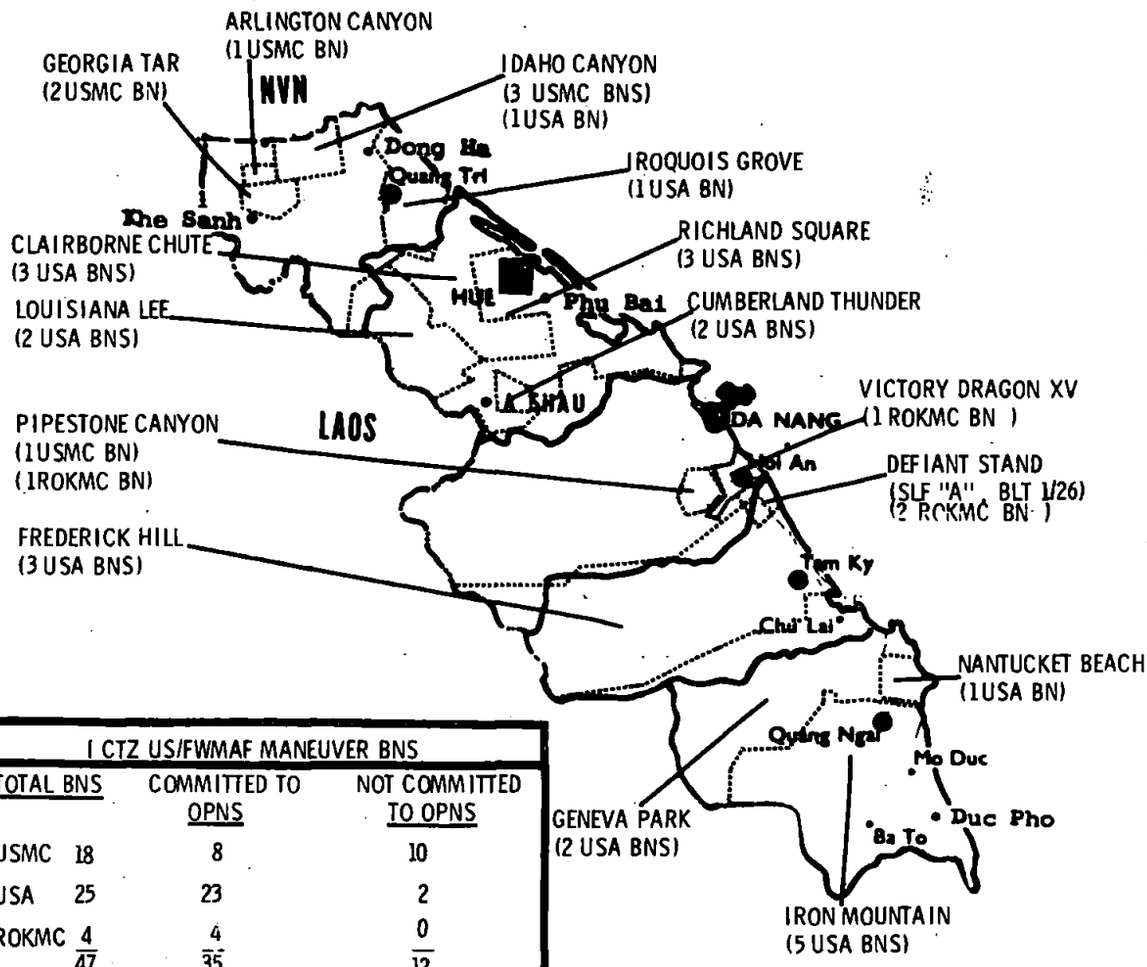
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	22 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	55 1 USN 13 USA	309 2 USN 81 USA	502 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 113 USA 2 USN	107 / 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	39 1 USN	19 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	56 USA	27 / 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	67 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	11 USA	50/ 1
VICTORY*DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	4 1 USN 1 ROKMC	41 5 ROKMC	235 / 6
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	287 USA	1721 USA 1 USA MIA	3310 / 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	96 USA	645 USA	821 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	69 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	233 USA	1319 USA	1793 / 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,090	46,839	34,591	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,382	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,880	3,806	18,108

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

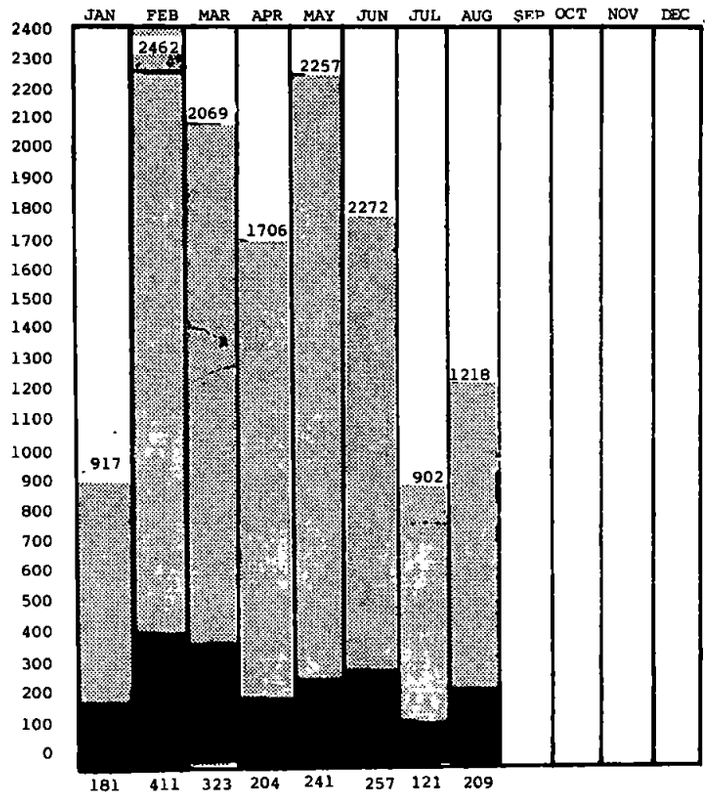
Unclassified

[redacted]

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

16 SEPTEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP		
161	1707	OCT		
205	1042	NOV		
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

Unclassified

[redacted]

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,223
NAVY	34,206
AIR FORCE	60,197
MARINE CORPS	71,893
COAST GUARD	491
TOTAL U.S.	508,010

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,492,161

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 14SEP69.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

10 SEP 69

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	42
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	20
2 STRA RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	1
	U-10	8
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	6
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	39
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	44
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	27
	O-2	40

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	55
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	7
	O-2	66
	OV-10	35
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	1
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	5
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
1 RESCUE SQ	UH-1	3
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	17
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQS	F-100	70
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	48
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC AIR SPT DET	O-2A	9

PHU CAT

2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	34
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43F	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123K	15
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	18
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	19

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPS SQ	C-47	1
	U-10	3
	UH-1	9

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	32

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

16 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,426 ¢	23.46	45.54	59.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 13SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

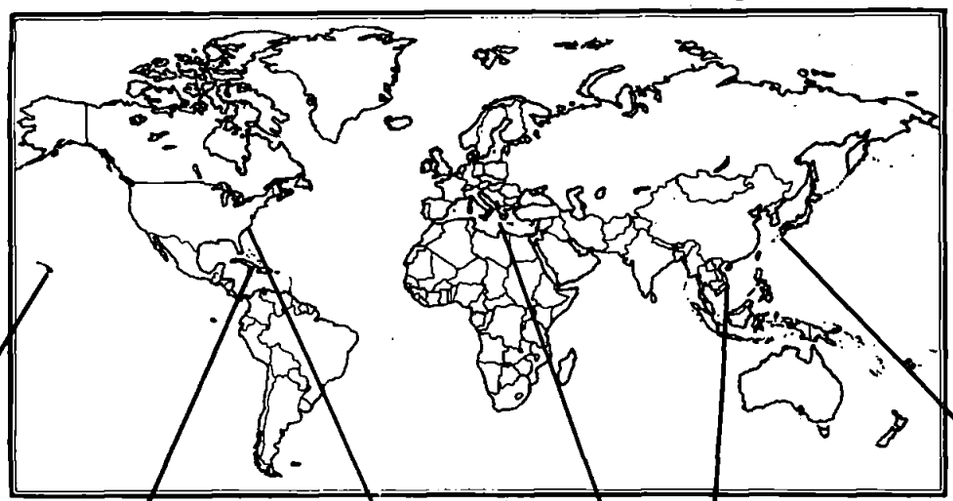
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ON 24HR ALERT AT
CAMP LEJEUNE.
ETD: 15SEP69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
ENR TIMBAKION, CRETE
ETA: 16SEP69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	6SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	6SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		82	138	6SEP69															82	138		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	6SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6SEP69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	6SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		2	73	6SEP69			2	60						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			32	6SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	6SEP69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	6SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	12	6SEP69															4	12		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	6SEP69															4	52		
USMC		90,753			34,222		1,660		672		16,212		14,722		618		3,700		14,364		4,583	
USN		3,929			1,486		99		29		666		540		0		147		758		204	
GROUND TOTAL		94,682			35,708		1,759		701		16,878		15,262		618		3,847		15,122		4,787	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	6SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		6SEP69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		6SEP69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	6SEP69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		6SEP69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	6SEP69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	6SEP69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	6SEP69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	6SEP69	351	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	6SEP69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	6SEP69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	6SEP69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	6SEP69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	6SEP69	278	1																
VMFA-542		250		6SEP69	250																	
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		6SEP69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	6SEP69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		6SEP69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	6SEP69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	6SEP69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		578		6SEP69			578															
MABS-13		580	32	6SEP69			580	32														
VMFA-115		325		6SEP69			325															
VMFA-314		310	1	6SEP69			310	1														
VMFA-122		358		6SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		6SEP69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	6SEP69	715	25																
VMO-2		293		6SEP69	293																	
HML-167		166	4	6SEP69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	6SEP69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	6SEP69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	6SEP69	206	1																
MATCU-68		68		6SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		6SEP69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	6SEP69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		6SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	6SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	6SEP69					203	1												
HMH-361		173		6SEP69					173													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	6SEP69							462											
VMO-6		266	1	6SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		76		6SEP69							76											
HMM-262		197	1	6SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		6SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		327		6SEP69									55		272							
MABS-15		352	24	6SEP69											352	24						
MATCU-60		60		6SEP69											60							
MATCU-66		39		6SEP69									39									
MACS-8		255	3	6SEP69									255	3								
VMGR-152		433	4	6SEP69									433	4								
VMFA-232		297	1	6SEP69											297	1						
HMM-165		173	1	6SEP69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	245	4	6SEP69																	245	4
VMFA-334		344	10	6SEP69											344	10						
HMM-164	1	228	5	6SEP69																	228	5

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		463		6SEP69													463					
MABS-24		312	22	6SEP69													312	22				
MACS-2		191		6SEP69													191					
MATCU-70		55		6SEP69													55					
VMFA-212		253		6SEP69													253					
VMFA-235		249		6SEP69													249					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	6SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		6SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		6SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	6SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		6SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		6SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	6SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	6SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	6SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	6SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	6SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		6SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	6SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		6SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	6SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		6SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		6SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	6SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		6SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	6SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		6SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		6SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		6SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	6SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	6SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	6SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		6SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	6SEP69															329	1		
MATCU-74		86		6SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		6SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	6SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		247		6SEP69															247			
HMM-561		249		6SEP69															249			
USMC		30,120			8,008		4,195		1,676		1,310		955		1,325		1,584		10,594		473	
USN		447			135		67		25		19		8		35		22		127		9	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,567			8,143		4,262		1,701		1,329		963		1,360		1,606		10,721		482	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,753	34,222	1,660	672	16,212	14,722	618	3,700	14,364	4,583
	USN	3,929	1,486	99	29	666	540	0	147	758	204
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,120	8,008	4,195	1,676	1,310	955	1,325	1,584	10,594	473
	USN	447	135	67	25	19	8	35	22	127	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,873	42,230	5,855	2,348	17,522	15,677	1,943	5,284	24,958	5,056
	USN	4,376	1,621	166	54	685	548	35	169	885	213

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT "DAY-TO-DAY" ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT

PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL	T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL	B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL	C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL	A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT	F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. E. OTOOLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL	N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT	J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION		
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR	K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. K. JONES
ADC		
ADC	BGEN	R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL	W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR	B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL	A. D. BEACH
3RD MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. E. EVANS, JR.
4TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WOOD
12TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR	R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION		
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL	E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR	R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. E. ROEDER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR	R. A. GLEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT	J. K. LOWELL
CEO	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL	W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. CHEATHAM
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334			HMM-265 HMM-164	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						18	18	2

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	13/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		13/F-4B						
VMFA-122		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-265								17 /CH-46A *
HMM-165				14/CH-46A				
VMFA-334					13/F-4J			
HMM-164								18/CH-46A *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 5/CH-46D							
VMO-2	14/AH-1G 22/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	22/UH-1E							
HMM-364	14/CH-46D							
HMH-463	11/CH-53A							
HMM-263	14/CH-46D							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23 /A-4C	
VMFA-323							5 /F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							24/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D 4 /UH-34D					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMH-462			13 /CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			16 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 11 /UH-1E					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-262			17 /CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							13 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20 /CH-46D/F	
HML-267							4 /OV-10A 19 /UH-1E	
HMH-363							16 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							12 /UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 7 /UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (474)	122	92	27	8	35	41	149	
HELICOPTERS (353)	81		103	18		7	109	35

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,832	67,277	72,111 #
DANANG	(2,956)	(41,959)	(44,915)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,117)	(5,602)
PHU BAI	(200)	(2,060)	(2,260)
DONG HA	(1,126)	(17,580)	(18,706)
AFLOAT	(67)	(561)	(628) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(220)	(3,735)	(3,955)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,820))	((1,929))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,046	67,380	72,426
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	418	2,638	3,056

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 14-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5-11SEP69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 13SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,706	
USN	968	*
USA	7,121	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,260	
USN	59	*
USA	27,647	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	45,543	
USN	1,907	*
USA	980	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,602	
USN	122	*
USA	24,513	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 13SEP69.	72,426	3,056
III MAF	72,111	3,056 #
SLF's	(3,727)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,111
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,731
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	284,280

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,929	91

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	943
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(369)
RLT-9		(252)
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	
MAG-15	(982)	
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(96)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(220)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,943	218
MAG-15	(1,943)	
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MCAS, IWAKUNI		(218)

MOVEMENTS

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

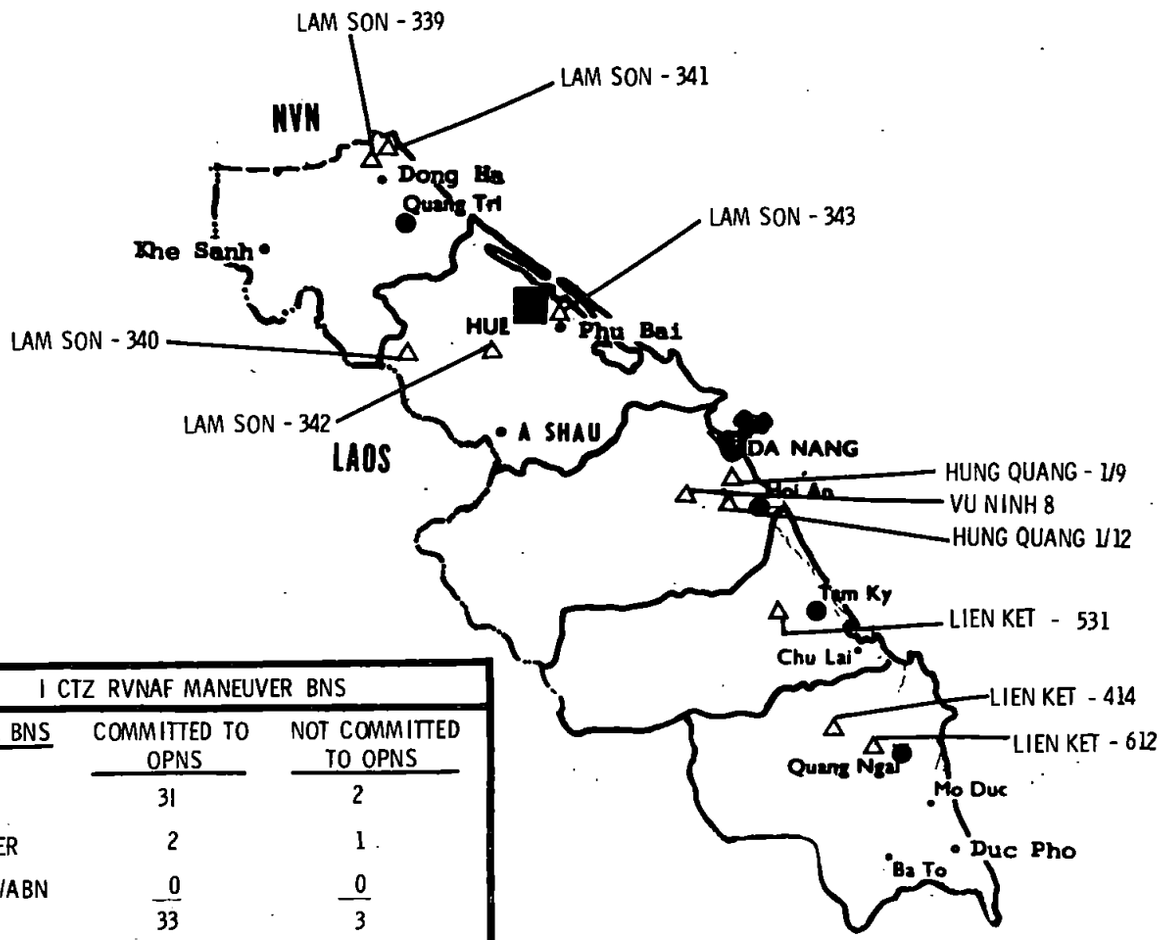
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 15 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



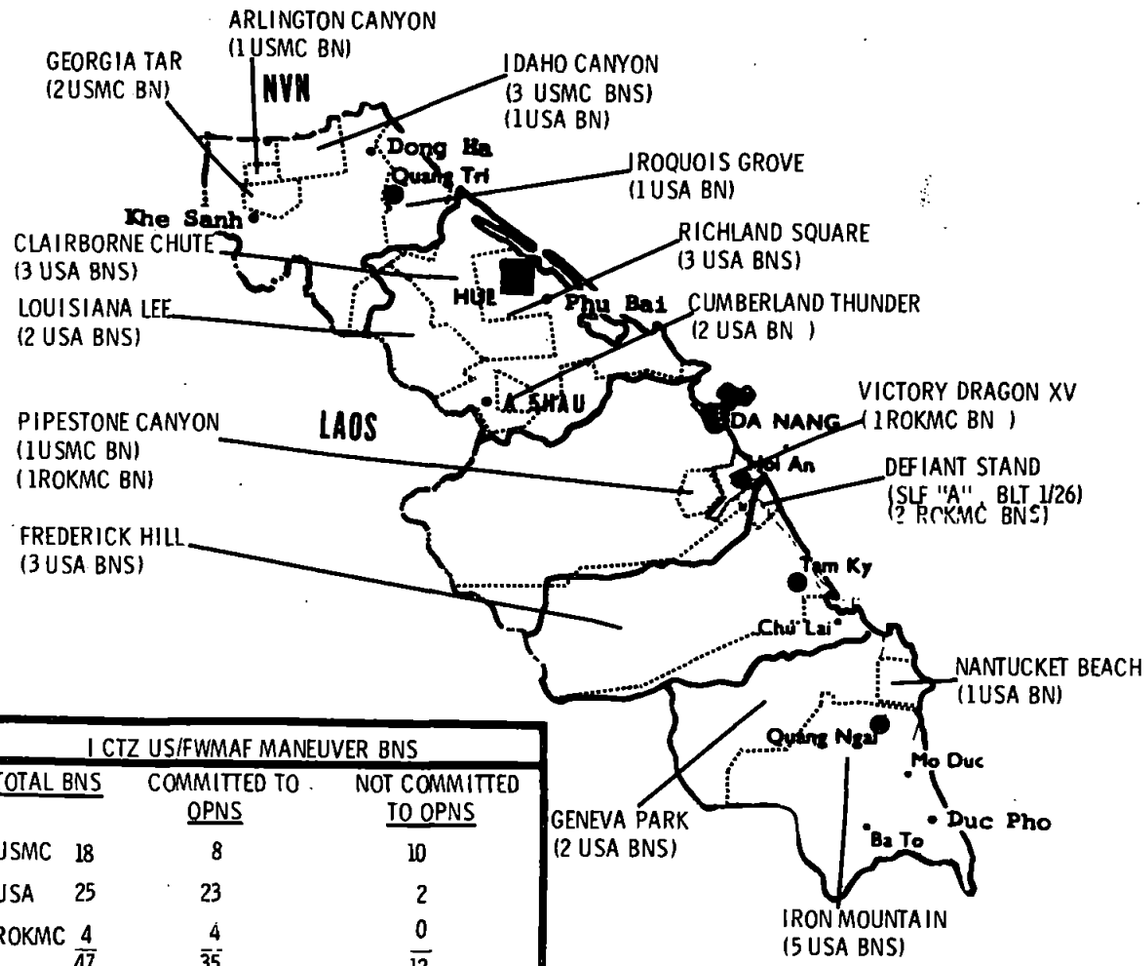
I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

*FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	22 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	55 1 USN 13 USA	309 2 USN 81 USA	502 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 103 USA 2 USN	101 / 7
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	39 1 USN	15/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	53 USA	26/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	60 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	11 USA	50/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	510 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	3 1 USN 1 ROKMC	37 5 ROKMC	222 / 5
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	286 USA	1721 USA 1 USA MIA	3277 / 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	96 USA	645 USA	819 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	69 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	230 USA	1314 USA	1793 / 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,079	46,730	34,509	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,381	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,840	3,806	18,099

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1719	7	95
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	49	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	111	1915	8	98

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN. (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	46	182	1	4
(LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY)				
TOTALS	109	1820	9	82

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SHIPPING ENR RVN
ETA DNG: 10SEP69

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,426
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,495

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,769

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 13SEP69.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Dau Tiang)*		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Chon Thanh)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Bieng Hoa/Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 15 Sep 69)

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde(Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Long Giao/ Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/ ■		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phu My) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div.
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
I/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Ayn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Edward E. Mayer, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Lucius G. Hill, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	■LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	■LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	■LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
■302d Sig Bn	Unknown
■325th Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allen G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	BG Winant Sidle
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Burnside E. Huffman (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Leo D. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Jack W. Radcliffe
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh N. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl F. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC James A. Michienzi
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Kenneth G. Cassels
2d Bn, 26th Inf	LTC William T. Parks
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Messar
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	COL Robert M. Shoemaker (P)
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Ivan G. Boon
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Alfred G. Sapp
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William Stevenson
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC John B. Garver, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC James T. Bramlett
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Harold A. Polson
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Meredith E. Hendricks
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Raymond P. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Leon McCall, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	Unknown
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC James H. Patterson
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL John W. Donaldson (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph G. Clemons
11th Inf Brigade	COL Jack L. Treadwell
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC George V. Ellis
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Donald F. Hanson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Reed E. Davis
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Constantine Blastos
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC George E. Taylor
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David E. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	MAJ Bernardo Loeffke (P)
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gilbert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lumsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Dale J. Crittenberger
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Leo P. Sikorski
11th Arod Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	MAJ John C. Bahnsen, Jr. (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC James H. Aarestad
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Calvin R. Bean
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

1 FFV Arty	BG Winant Sidle
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Beinke
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL William C. Boehm
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Nelson A. Mahone, Jr.
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. Maclean
8th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Richard A. Grodin
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. M. I. Pearson
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

15 SEPTEMBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	Vacant
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon †	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC Richard S. Krafski
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	21/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	48 1 USN 13 USA	254 2 USN 81 USA	483/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 43 USA 2 USN	102/ 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	53 USA	26/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	14 USA	55 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	10 USA	50/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	508 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	7	8/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	281 USA	1685 USA 2 USA MIA	3258/ 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	639 USA 1 USA MIA	758/ 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	69 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	230 USA	1309 USA	1780/ 26

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,245 ¢	23.46	45.54	59.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 11SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

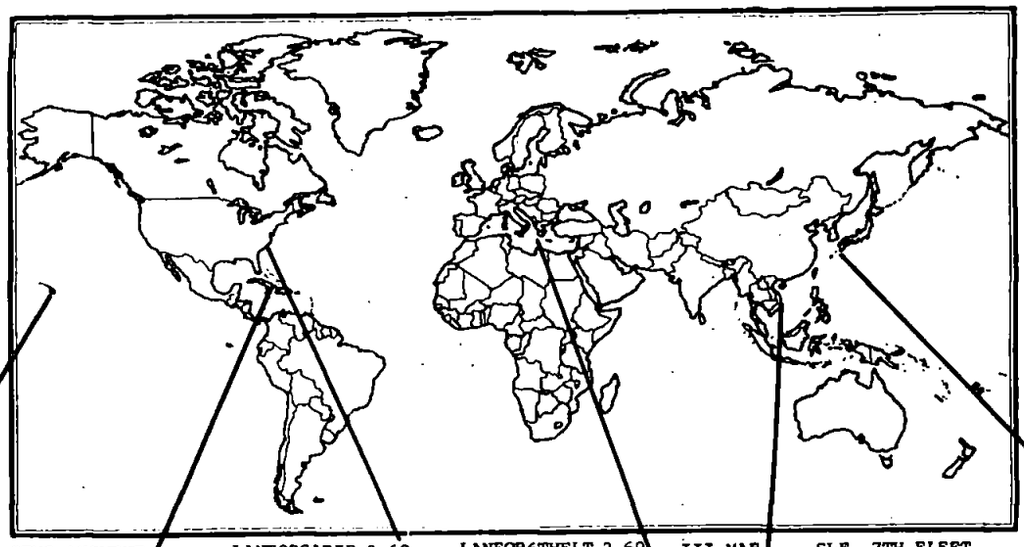
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ON 24HR ALERT AT
CAMP LEJEUNE.
ETD: 15SEP69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529
USMC & 12 USN ENR
CONUS. ETA: 11-14
SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,880	67,050	71,930 #
DANANG	(2,922)	(40,560)	(43,482)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,127)	(17,574)	(18,701)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(174)	(3,553)	(3,727)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,044	67,201	72,245
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	418	2,638	3,056

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 11SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,701
USN	968 *
USA	7,121

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 3/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315
USN	59 *
USA	27,647

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,326
USN	1,907 *
USA	980
ROKMC	6,694

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A) (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588
USN	122 *
USA	24,513

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 11SEP69.	72,245	3,056
III MAF	71930	3,056 #
SLF's	(3,727)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,930
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	
US NAVY		22,731
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	943
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(369)
RLT-9		(252)
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	
MAG-15	(982)	
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(96)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(220)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,943	218
MAG-15	(1,943)	
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MCAS, IWAKUNI		(218)

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

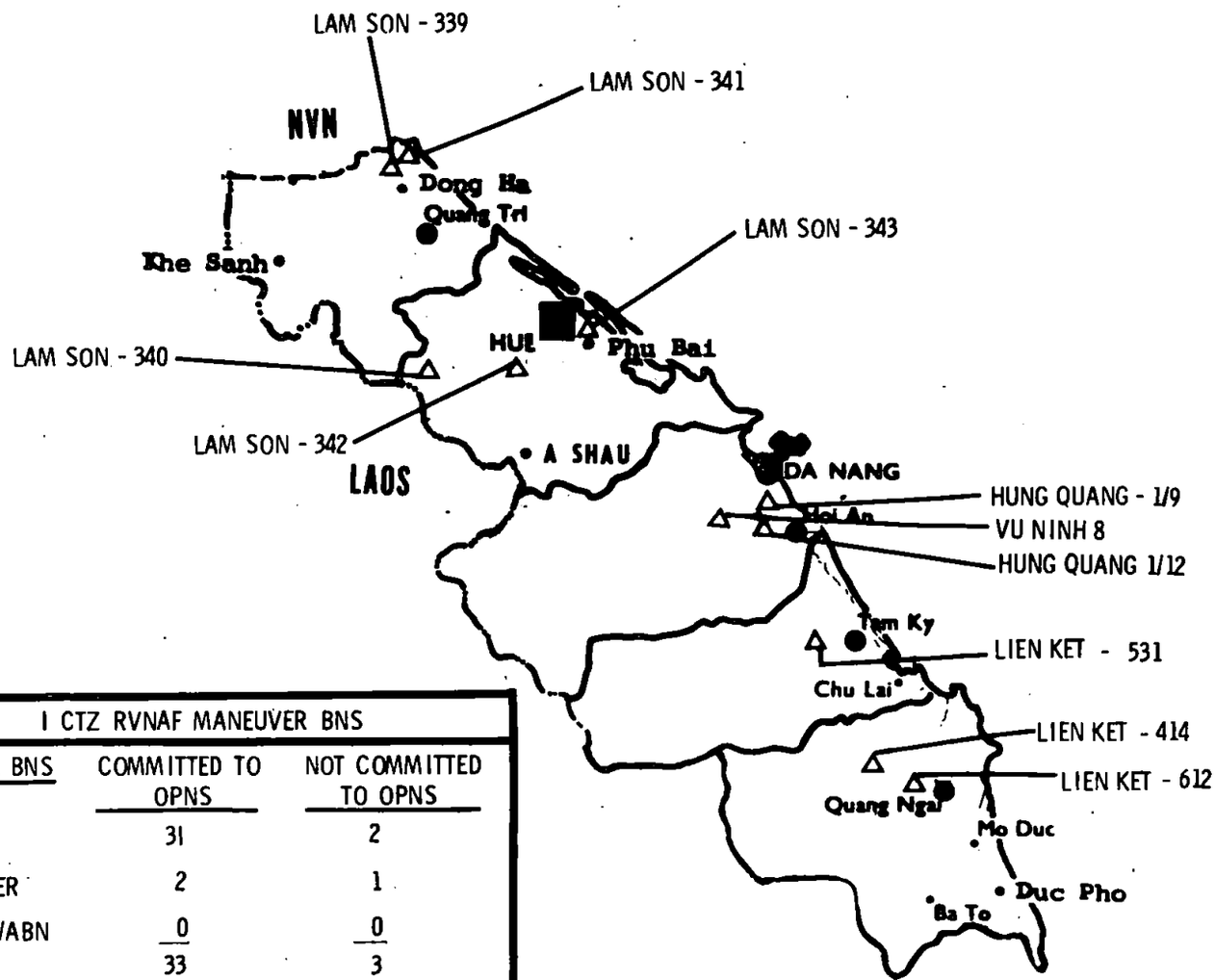
SEP 15 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

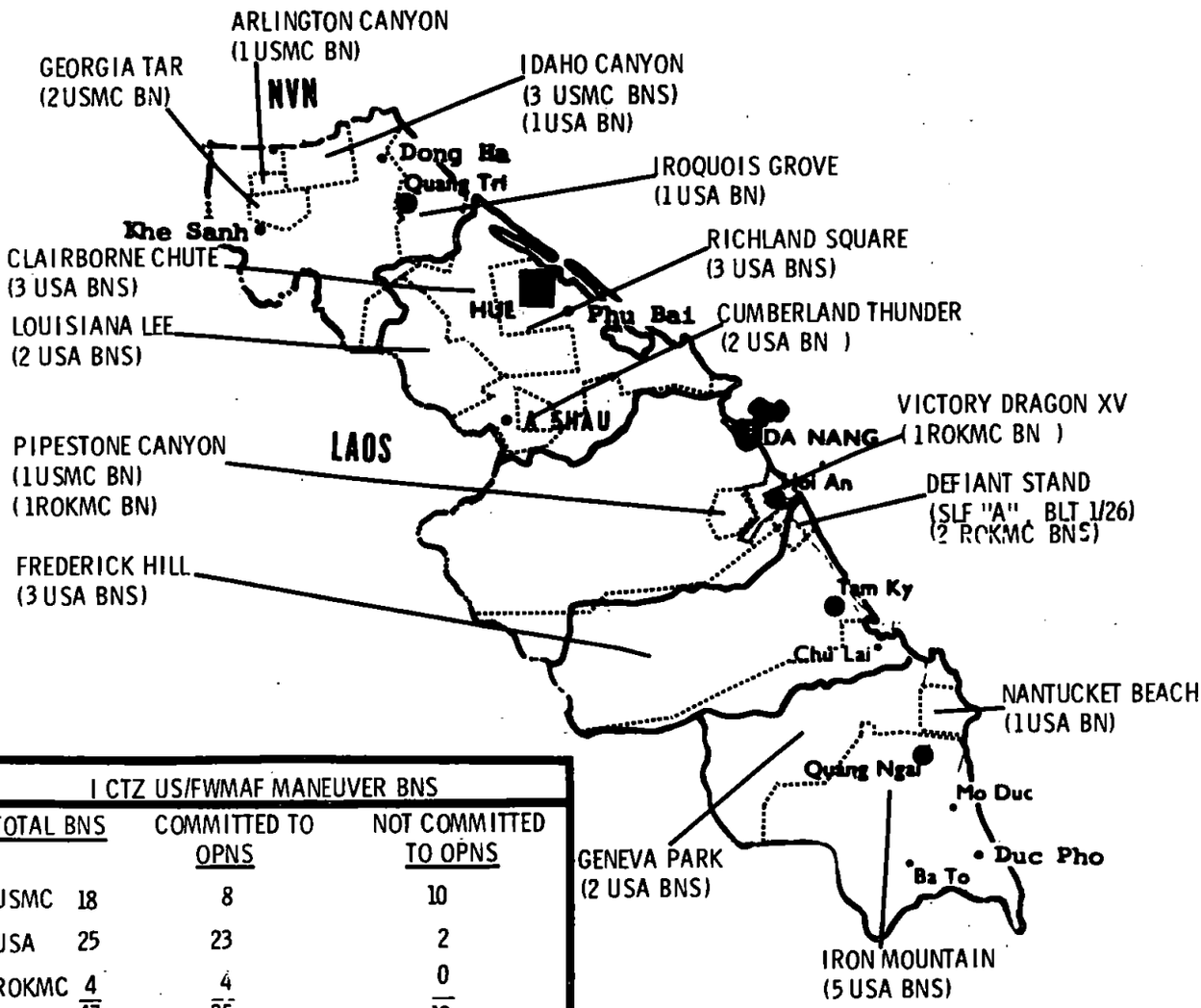
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

17-1
~~17-2~~

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	8	10
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	35	12

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 6, 1969

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,323	922	10,751	381	32,377
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,719	121	1,297	36	4,173
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	75,986	3,418	46,598	630	126,632
Hospital care not required	81,603	4,928	34,430	2,009	122,970
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	301	1,890
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	199	105	91	540	935
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	46	140	23	192	401
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	121	553	899
Helicopter	1,318	52	359	40	1,769
b. From ground action	23,073	1,010	11,573	126	35,782
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,463*	1,215	12,053	719	38,450
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	80	1	7	-	88
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	211	91	41	200	543
Helicopter	1,053	23	189	8	1,273
b. From other causes	2,861	509	1,143	192	4,705
TOTAL DEATHS	4,125	623	1,373	400	6,521

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 464 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 10, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,079	46,730	34,509	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,381	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,793	3,806	18,093

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,245
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,314

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,588

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 11SEP69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,299 ¢	23.48	45.57	59.81

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 10SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

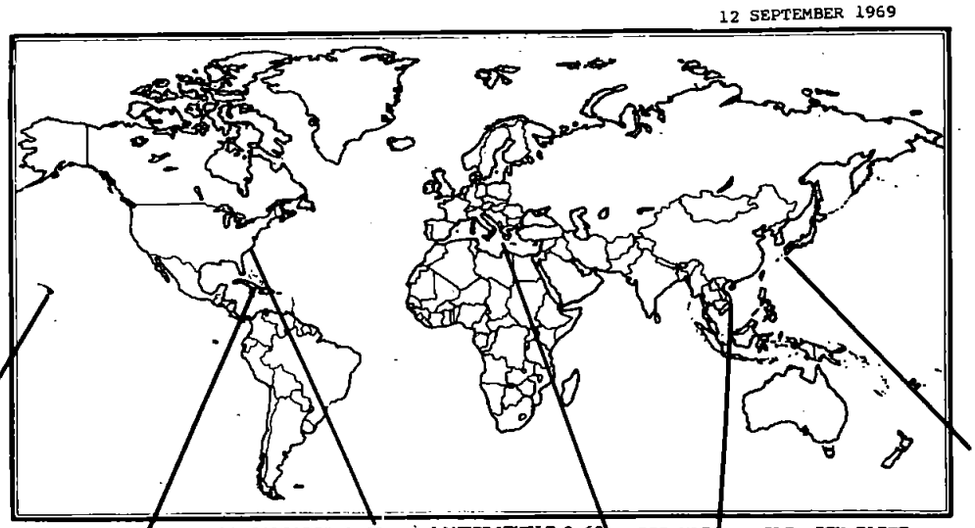
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ON 24HR ALERT AT
CAMP LEJEUNE.
ETD: 15SEP69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529
JSMC & 12 USN ENR
CONUS. ETA: 11-14
SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-453	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,884	67,100	71,984 #
DANANG	(2,926)	(40,610)	(43,536)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,127)	(17,574)	(18,701)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(174)	(3,553)	(3,727)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,048	67,251	72,299
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	409	2,594	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 10SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,701	
USN	966	*
USA	7,152	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315	
USN	53	*
USA	32,995	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	45,380	
USN	1,865	*
USA	981	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 3/2 (OPN DEFIANT STAND)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588	
USN	119	*
USA	19,910	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 10SEP69	72,299	3,003
III MAF	71,984	3,003 #
SLF's	(3,727)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,984
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,731
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	283,956

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,943	35

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

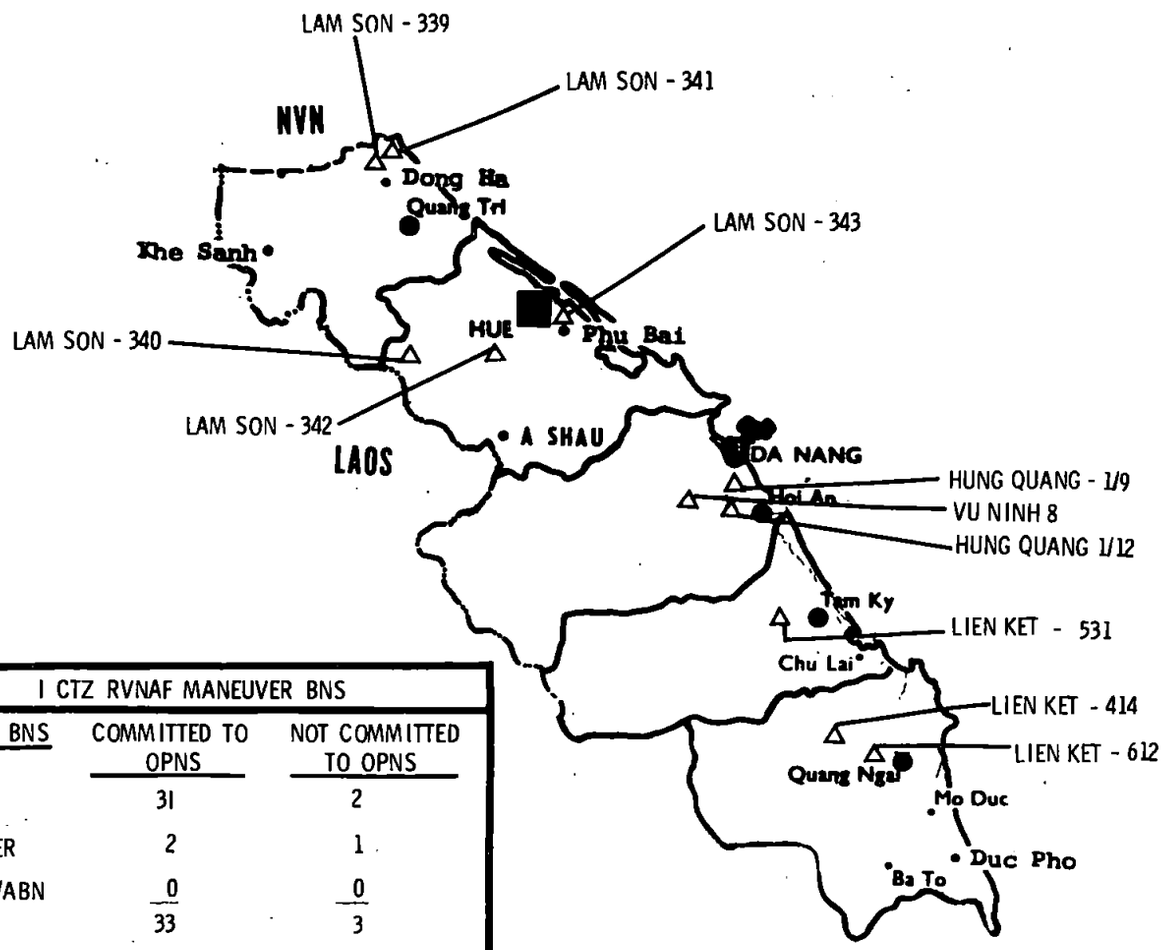
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 12 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



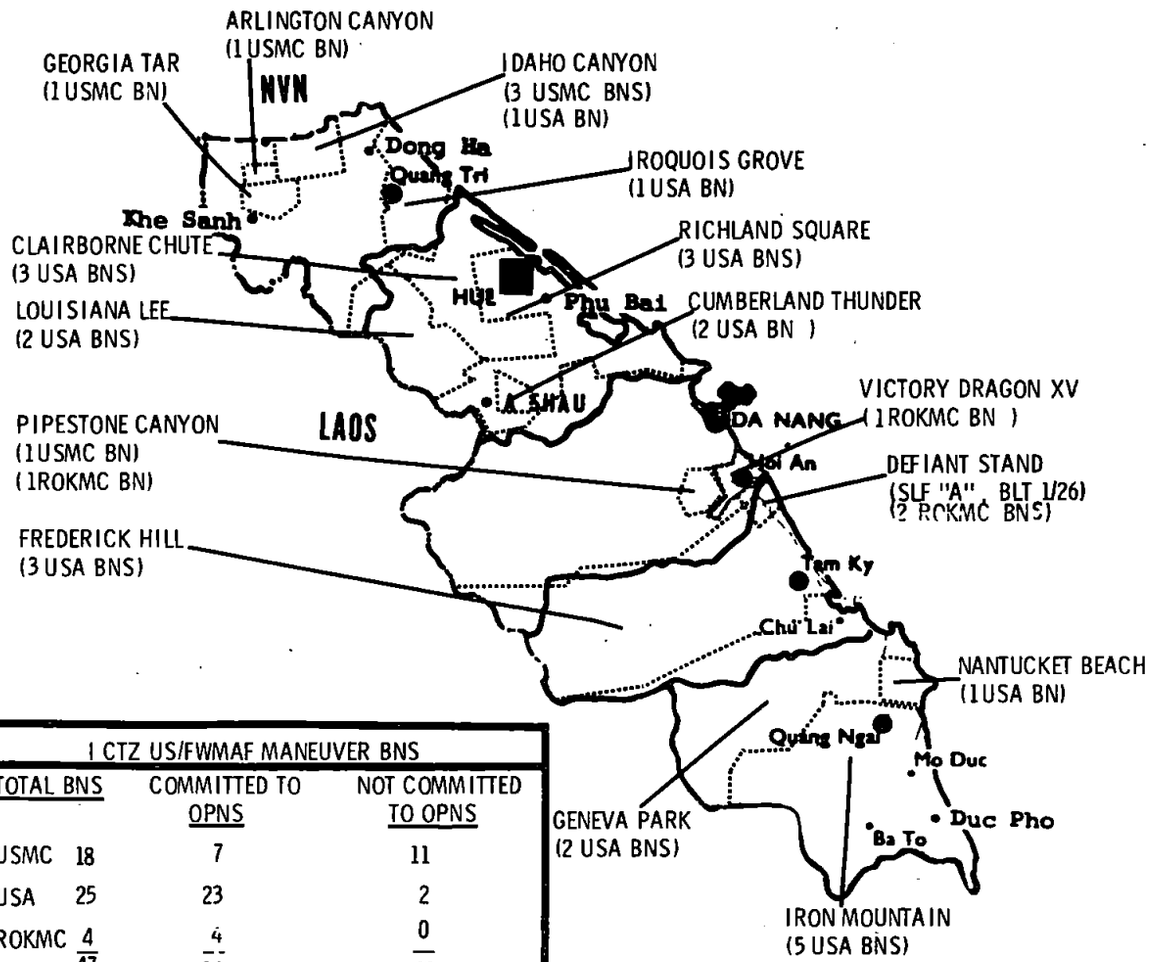
I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	34	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 3/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	21/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	48 1 USN 13 USA	249 2 USN 81 USA	483/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 113 USA 2 USN	98/ 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	53 USA	26/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	10 USA	50/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	508 2 USN 1 USA MIA 22 ROKMC	768/ 35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26(SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	7	8/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	281 USA	1675 USA 1 USA MIA	3251/ 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	637 USA 1 USA MIA	757/ 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	69 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	230 USA	1304 USA	1765/ 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,076	46,713	34,504	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,381	1,738	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,763	3,806	18,089

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

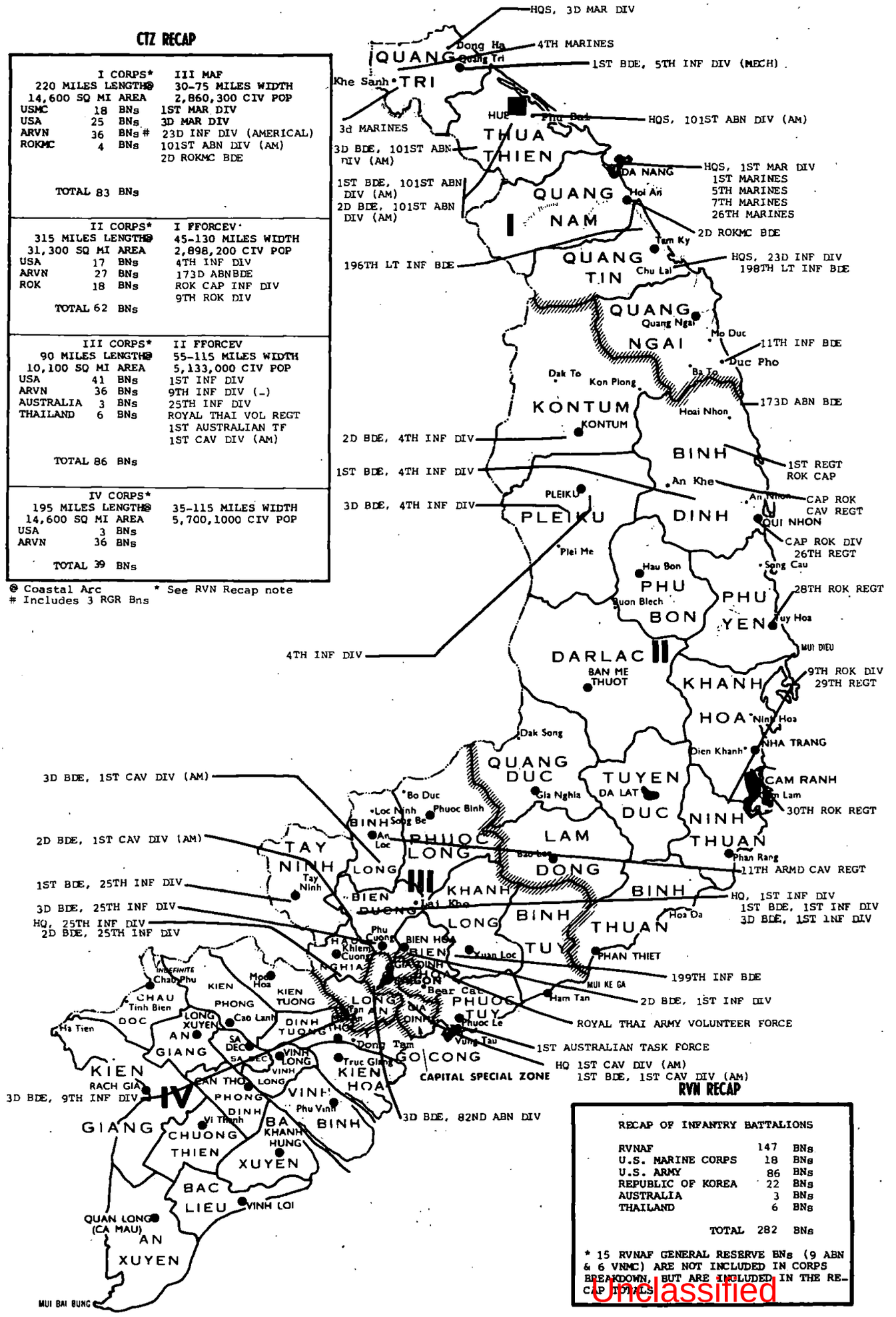
12 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	83 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV*
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,299
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,368

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,642

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 10SEP69.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	6SEP69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		79		6SEP69	79																	
USMC		833			833																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		851			851																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	430	1	6SEP69			347	1													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	860	15	6SEP69			663	15							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		890	8	6SEP69			890	8														
MAINT BN		974		6SEP69			974															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		169	4	6SEP69			169	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		158		6SEP69			158															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		6SEP69			208															
2D TANK BN		701		6SEP69			651										25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	6SEP69			923	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		406	4	6SEP69																		
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	6SEP69			149	1														
2D ANGLICO		296	13	6SEP69			245	13							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	6SEP69			128	1														
2D TOPO CO		82	1	6SEP69			82	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	6SEP69			30	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	12	6SEP69			6	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	6SEP69			3	40														
8TH COMM BN		604	7	6SEP69			604	7														
8TH MT BN		313	5	6SEP69			313	5														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1038	2	6SEP69			860	1													178	1
USMC		8,455					7,809								68		104		111		363	
USN		147					146														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,602					7,955								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	6SEP69			1670	61									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		176	12	6SEP69			176	12														
1ST BN		366	15	6SEP69			366	15														
2D BN		851	33	6SEP69			851	33														
3D BN		325	30	6SEP69			325	30														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9	6SEP69			276	9														
1ST BN		1032	36	6SEP69															1032	36		
2D BN		655	42	6SEP69			655	42														
3D BN		1033	34	6SEP69			1033	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		226	4	6SEP69			226	4														
1ST BN		380	23	6SEP69			380	23														
2D BN		774	25	6SEP69											774	25						
3D BN		989	34	6SEP69													989	34				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		213	6	6SEP69			167	13									46	3				
1ST BN		422	11	6SEP69			422	11														
2D BN		525	14	6SEP69			380	12											145	2		
3D BN		437	13	6SEP69			437	13														
4TH BN		338	10	6SEP69			338	10														
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	6SEP69			838	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		344	9	6SEP69			300	9									22		22			
2D MT BN		321	5	6SEP69			268	5									34		19			
2D RECON BN		318	16	6SEP69			269	14									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		767	13	6SEP69			668	13									50		49			
2D SP BN		444	19	6SEP69			341	12									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	6SEP69			94	120									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			76					70										2		4		
USMC		13,971					10,480								774		1,295		1,422			
USN		720					578								25		64		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,691					11,058								799		1,359		1,475			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		558	24	6SEP69					558	24												
MWFS-2		101		6SEP69					101													
MWCS-2		226		6SEP69					226													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	30	6SEP69					1	30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		722	18	6SEP69					722	18												
WERS-27		252		6SEP69					252													
VMGR-252		353	2	6SEP69					353	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		308	1	6SEP69					308	1												
MASS-1		198		6SEP69					198													
MACS-5		268		6SEP69					268													
MACS-6		246		6SEP69					246													
MACS-9		283		6SEP69					283													
3D LAAM BN		533	10	6SEP69					533	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		607		6SEP69					607													
MABS-14		323	11	6SEP69					323	11												
MATCU-61		55		6SEP69					55													
VMCJ-2		378	2	6SEP69					378	2												
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	6SEP69					289	2												
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	6SEP69					209	1												
VMA(AW)-332		272	2	6SEP69					272	2												
VMFA-513		272	2	6SEP69					272	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		537		6SEP69					537													
VMFAT-201		478	2	6SEP69					478	4												
VMAT (AW)-202		322	2	6SEP69					322	2												
VMT-203		216	2	6SEP69					216	2												
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		79		6SEP69			79															
HMHT-401																						
HMMT-402		68		6SEP69			68															
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		587		6SEP69			587															
MABS-26		448	33	6SEP69			448	33														
MATCU-64		86		6SEP69			86															
VMO-1		315	1	6SEP69			315	1														
HMH-461		211	1	6SEP69			211	1														
HMM-162		175	1	6SEP69													175	1				
HMM-264		221	3	6SEP69			221	3														
HMM-365		225	1	6SEP69			225	1														
HMM-261		237	1	6SEP69			237	1														
HMH-362		211	1	6SEP69			211	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		586		6SEP69							586											
MABS-31		397	19	6SEP69							397	19										
MATCU-69		69		6SEP69							69											
VMFA-331		186		6SEP69							186											
VMFA-333		266	1	6SEP69							266	1										
VMFA-451		261	1	6SEP69							261	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		573		6SEP69							573											
MABS-32		434	17	6SEP69							434	17										
MATCU-63		60		6SEP69							60											
VMFA-251		284	1	6SEP69							284	1										
VMFA-312		285	1	6SEP69							285	1										
VMF(AW)-324		236	1	6SEP69							236	1										
USMC		14,507					2,688		8,007		3,637						175					
USN		194					41		111		41						1					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,701					2,729				8,118						176					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	833	833								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,455		7,809				68	104	111	363
	USN	147		146							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	13,971		10,480				774	1,295	1,422	
	USN	720		578				25	64	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,507		2,866	8,007	3,637			175		
	USN	194		41	111	41			1		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,766	833	21,155	8,007	3,637		842	1,574	1,533	363
	USN	1,079	18	765	111	41		25	65	53	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. THE TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

12 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30DEC69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1723	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES	1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn	366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn	851	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn	325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES	2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn	1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn	655	42	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn	1033	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES	2143	82	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn	380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn	774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn	989	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	30DEC69
10TH MARINES	1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn	422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn	525	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn	437	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn	338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN	922	23	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN	344	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN	321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN	318	16	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN	767	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN	444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN	114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR			C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	10CT69
2D FAG			C4	R	1	2	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	158		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	10CT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN	701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN	1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	30DEC69
2D FORCE RECON CO	149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN	406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO	296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR69
2D BRIDGE CO	128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO	82	1	C2	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO	30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO	3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN	604	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN	313	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN	1036	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN	533	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	3SEP69
MWSG-27			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252	353	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14			C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224	289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121	209	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332	272	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513	272	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	31OCT69
VMCJ-2	378	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26			C3	R	2	1	3		C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1	315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362	211	1	C2	X	4	2	3	2	C2	30NOV69
HMM-162	175	1	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261	237	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264	221	3	C2	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365	225	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461	211	1	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	30DEC69
MAG-31			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333	266	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331	186		C3	X	3	1	2	4	C3	10CT69
VMFA-451	261	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251	284	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312	285	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-324	236	1	C2	X	4	2	4	3	C1	25MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6SEP69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,914 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,639	51.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,766 $	12.26	23.81	
FMF PACIFIC	120,873 #	39.26	76.19	
VIETNAM	72,155 ¢	23.43	45.48	59.69

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

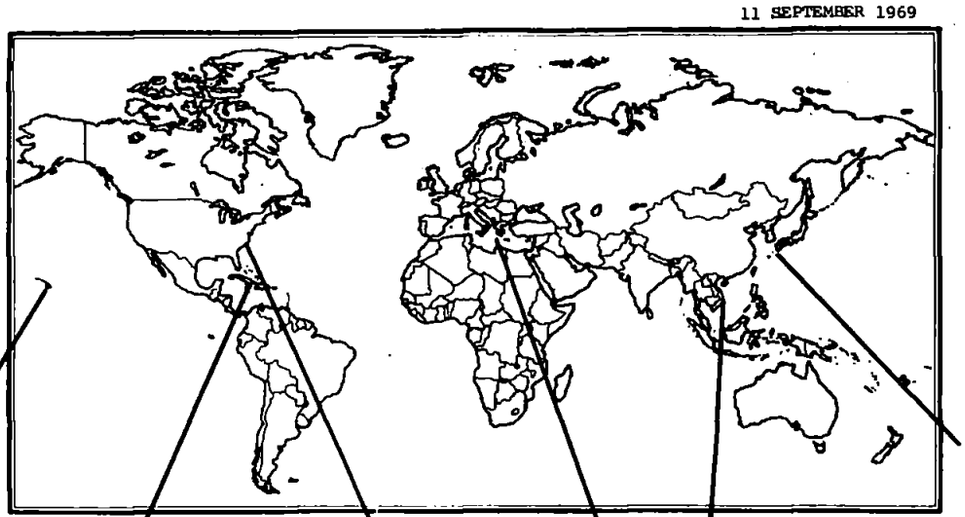
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 11 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ON 24HR ALERT AT
CAMP LEJEUNE.
ETD: 15SEP69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529
USMC & 12 USN ENR
CONUS. ETA: 11-14
SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1112	124	21AUG69									1112	124								
CASUAL		601		6SEP69									601									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1208		6SEP69									4		618						586	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		37	2	6SEP69															37	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1381	43	6SEP69															1299	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	281	28	6SEP69															149	28	132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		239	8	6SEP69													239	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		570	17	6SEP69									570	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1232	30	6SEP69	1232	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	6SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	6SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		546	28	6SEP69					546	28												
4TH CAG		371	13	6SEP69							371	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1955	45	6SEP69	1906	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1792	39	6SEP69							1438	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	6SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	6SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	6SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	6SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	7	6SEP69							247	7										
1ST BATTALION		1204	54	6SEP69							1204	54										
2D BATTALION		1256	50	6SEP69							1256	50										
3D BATTALION		1155	55	6SEP69							1155	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	6SEP69							244	5										
1ST BATTALION		1169	55	6SEP69							1169	55										
2D BATTALION		1214	49	6SEP69							1214	49										
3D BATTALION		1192	51	6SEP69							1192	51										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	6SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	6SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	6SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	6SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	6SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1050	56	6SEP69	1050	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	6SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	6SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		725	32	6SEP69									725	32								
1ST BATTALION		1110	44	6SEP69									1110	44								
2D BATTALION		1266	46	6SEP69									1266	46								
3D BATTALION		1061	51	6SEP69									1061	51								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	3	6SEP69	260	3																
1ST BATTALION	1	1781	102	6SEP69																	1781	102
2D BATTALION	1	1701	86	6SEP69																	1701	86
3D BATTALION		1217	54	6SEP69	1217	54																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		193	5	6SEP69															193	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	6SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		710	31	6SEP69															710	31		
3D BATTALION		687	30	6SEP69															687	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	5	6SEP69															228	5		
1ST BATTALION		677	38	6SEP69															677	38		
2D BATTALION		678	33	6SEP69															678	33		
3D BATTALION		700	37	6SEP69															700	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	6SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	6SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	6SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	6SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	6SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		290	12	6SEP69							278	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	6SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		879	18	6SEP69									879	18								
3D BATTALION		678	19	6SEP69							678	19										
4TH BATTALION		358	13	6SEP69							209	9	149									

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		276	4	6SEP69															276	4		
1ST BATTALION		534	3	6SEP69	534	3																
2D BATTALION		405	4	6SEP69															405	4		
3D BATTALION		589	12	6SEP69															589	12		
4TH BATTALION		366	1	6SEP69															366	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		6SEP69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		138	4	6SEP69															134	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3	6SEP69	169	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		160	3	6SEP69	160	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		270	6	6SEP69							270	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		174	2	6SEP69															174	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	7	6SEP69							195	7										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		210	4	6SEP69	210	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		173	3	6SEP69															173	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY	6	17		6SEP69																	17	
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		689	55	6SEP69	689	55																
3D RECON BN		554	39	6SEP69							440	35	114	4								
5TH RECON BN		162	15	6SEP69															162	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		150	7	6SEP69	150	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		141		6SEP69							141											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108		6SEP69															108			
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
5TH AT BN		180	1	6SEP69															180	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		726	13	6SEP69	726	13																
3D TANK BN		514	11	6SEP69							440	11	74									
5TH TANK BN																						
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		388	4	6SEP69									388	4								
3D AMTRAC BN		823	16	6SEP69	823	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		701	14	6SEP69															701	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		6SEP69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		704	13	6SEP69	704	13																
3D ENGR BN		529	11	6SEP69							352	7	177	4								
5TH ENGR BN		411	9	6SEP69															411	9		
7TH ENGR BN		1179	23	6SEP69	1179	23																
9TH ENGR BN		1189	20	6SEP69			1189	20														
11TH ENGR BN		960	14	6SEP69							784	13	176	1								
13TH ENGR BN		722	17	6SEP69															722	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		168		6SEP69	168																	
3D BRIDGE CO		180		6SEP69							180											
5TH BRIDGE CO		113	2	6SEP69															113	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		299	6	6SEP69	299	6																
3D MT BN		280	8	6SEP69							94	6	186	2								
5TH MT BN		113	1	6SEP69															113	1		
7TH MT BN		410	6	6SEP69	410	6																
9TH MT BN		325	7	6SEP69					126	1			199	6								
11TH MT BN		493	2	6SEP69	493	2																
13TH MT BN		367	6	6SEP69															367	1		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		397		6SEP69	326												71					
5TH COMM BN		795	6	6SEP69	795	6																
7TH COMM BN		634	8	6SEP69	634	8																
9TH COMM BN		412	10	6SEP69									184	2					228	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	306	20	6SEP69													110	4			196	16
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		408	17	6SEP69	408	17																
3D SP BN		342	19	6SEP69							292	19	50									
5TH SP BN		269	25	6SEP69															269	25		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		686	12	6SEP69	686	12																
3D MP BN		862	14	6SEP69	862	14																
5TH MP BN		333	9	6SEP69															333	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1655	59	6SEP69	1655	59																
SUPPLY BN		1385	3	6SEP69	1385	3																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		150		6SEP69	150																	
MAINT BN		912	8	6SEP69	912	8																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1702	16	6SEP69							1553	16	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1378	17	6SEP69	1378	17																
3D FSR		1041	34	6SEP69									1041	34								
H&S BN		1326	1	6SEP69									1326	1								
SUPPLY BN		1155		6SEP69									1155									
MAINT BN																						
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		457	18	6SEP69															457	18		
SUPPLY BN		559	16	6SEP69															559	16		
MAINT BN		612		6SEP69															612			
5TH SERVICE BN		640	14	6SEP69															640	14		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1561	23	6SEP69									1561	23								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		270		6SEP69															270			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		178	267	6SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	6SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		82	138	6SEP69															82	138		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	6SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6SEP69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	6SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		2	73	6SEP69			2	60						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			32	6SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	6SEP69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	6SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	12	6SEP69															4	12		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	6SEP69															4	52		
USMC		90,753			34,222		1,660		572		16,212		14,722		618		3,700		14,364		4,583	
USN		3,929			1,486		99		29		666		540		0		147		758		204	
GROUND TOTAL		94,682			35,708		1,759		701		16,878		15,262		618		3,847		15,122		4,787	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	6SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		6SEP69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		6SEP69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	6SEP69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		6SEP69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	6SEP69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	6SEP69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	6SEP69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	6SEP69	351	3																
1ST LAAM BN	6	557	5	6SEP69																	557	5
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	6SEP69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	6SEP69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	6SEP69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	6SEP69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	6SEP69	278	1																
VMFA-542		250		6SEP69	250																	
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		6SEP69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	6SEP69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		6SEP69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	6SEP69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	6SEP69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	6SEP69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		578		6SEP69			578															
MABS-13		580	32	6SEP69			580	32														
VMFA-115		325		6SEP69			325															
VMFA-314		310	1	6SEP69			310	1														
VMFA-122		358		6SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		6SEP69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	6SEP69	715	25																
VMO-2		293		6SEP69	293																	
HML-167		166	4	6SEP69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	6SEP69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	6SEP69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	6SEP69	206	1																
HMM-164		228	5	6SEP69	228	5																
MATCU-68		68		6SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		6SEP69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	6SEP69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		6SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	6SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	6SEP69					203	1												
HMH-361		173		6SEP69					173													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	6SEP69							462											
VMO-6		266	1	6SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		76		6SEP69							76											
HMM-262		197	1	6SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		6SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		327		6SEP69									55		272							
MABS-15		352	24	6SEP69											352	24						
MATCU-60		60		6SEP69											60							
MATCU-66		39		6SEP69									39									
MACS-8		255	3	6SEP69									255	3								
VMGR-152		433	4	6SEP69									433	4								
VMFA-232		297	1	6SEP69											297	1						
HMM-165		173	1	6SEP69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	245	4	6SEP69																	245	4
VMFA-334		344	10	6SEP69											344	10						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC — 11 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		463		6SEP69													463					
MABS-24		312	22	6SEP69													312	22				
MACS-2		191		6SEP69													191					
MATCU-70		55		6SEP69													55					
VMFA-212		253		6SEP69													253					
VMFA-235		249		6SEP69													249					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	6SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		6SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		6SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	6SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		6SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		6SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	6SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	6SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	6SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	6SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	6SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		6SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	6SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		6SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	6SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		6SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		6SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	6SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		6SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	6SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		6SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		6SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		6SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	6SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	6SEP69															719	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		6SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	6SEP69															329	1		
MATCJ-74		86		6SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		6SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	6SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		247		6SEP69															247			
HMM-561		249		6SEP69															249			
USMC		30,120			8,236		4,195		1,676		1,310		955		1,325		1,584		10,037		802	
USN		447			140		67		25		19		8		35		22		122		9	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,567			8,376		4,262		1,701		1,329		963		1,360		1,606		10,159		811	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,753	34,222	1,660	672	16,212	14,722	618	3,700	14,364	4,583
	USN	3,929	1,486	99	29	666	540	0	147	758	204
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,120	8,236	4,195	1,676	1,310	955	1,325	1,584	10,037	802
	USN	447	140	67	25	19	8	35	22	122	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,873	42,458	5,855	2,348	17,522	15,677	1,943	5,284	24,401	5,385
	USN	4,376	1,626	166	54	685	548	35	169	880	213

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT "DAY-TO-DAY" ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. RILEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. H. LUGGER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. ANDRILIUNAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. VISAGE
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ROEDER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT J. K. LOWELL
CEO	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL [illegible] STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible] SHIRKETT

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. P. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1381	50	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1590	66	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		193	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		710	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		687	30	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2283	116	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		228	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		677	38	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		678	36	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		700	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1636	21	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		276	4	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		405	4	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		589	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		366	1	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	1	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		411	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		82	138	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		113	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		162	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		269	25	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		640	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		559	12	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		701	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		722	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		333	9	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		270		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		113	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		37	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 6SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 1SEP69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,881	66,959	71,840 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,469)	(43,392)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,127)	(17,574)	(18,701)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(174)	(3,553)	(3,727)
SLF ALFA	((111))	((1,915))	((2,026))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,045	67,110	72,155
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	409	2,594	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,701	
USN	966	*
USA	7,152	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315	
USN	53	*
USA	32,995	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,236	
USN	1,865	*
USA	981	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)
- 3/2 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588	
USN	119	*
USA	19,910	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 8SEP69	72,155	3,003
III MAF	71,840	3,003 #
SLF's	(3,727)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,840
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,731
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	283,956

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,026	106
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,943	35

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

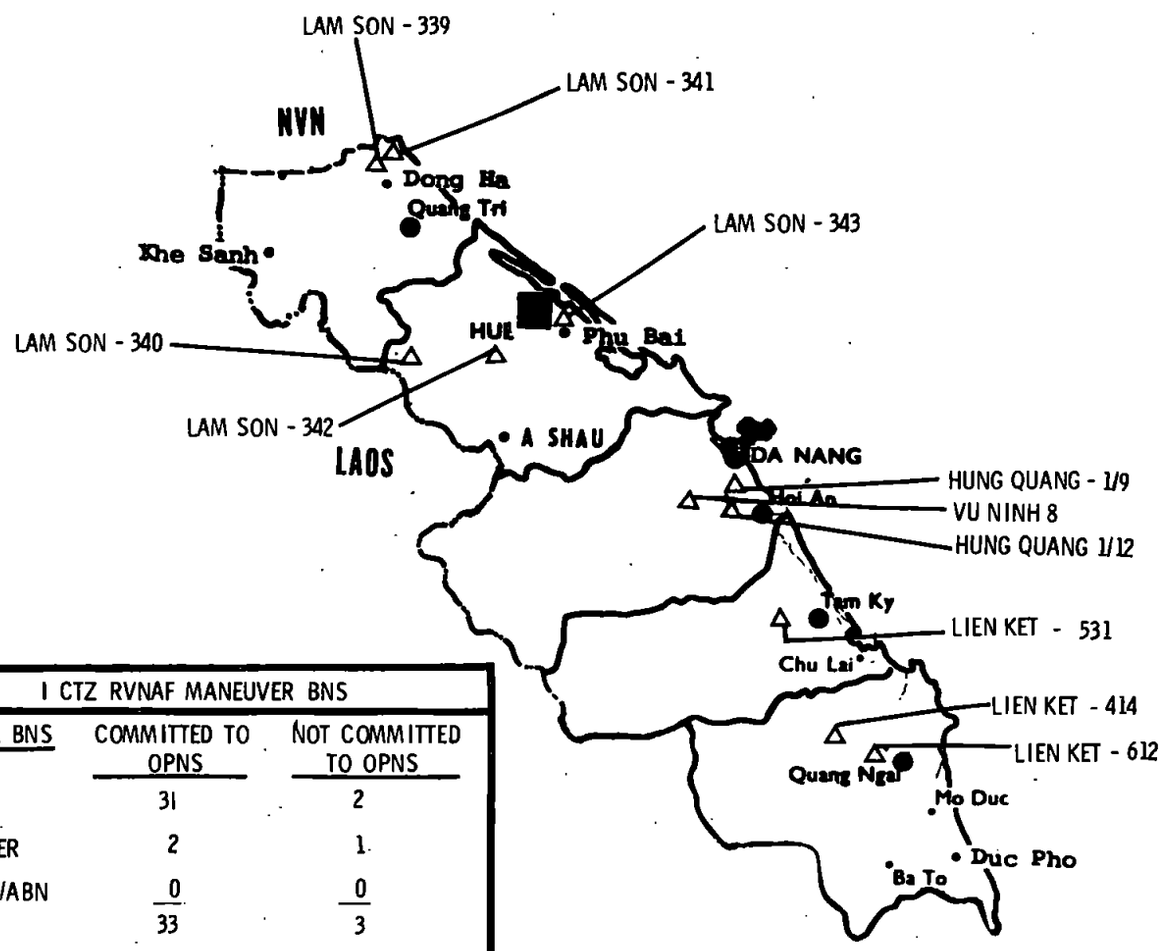
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

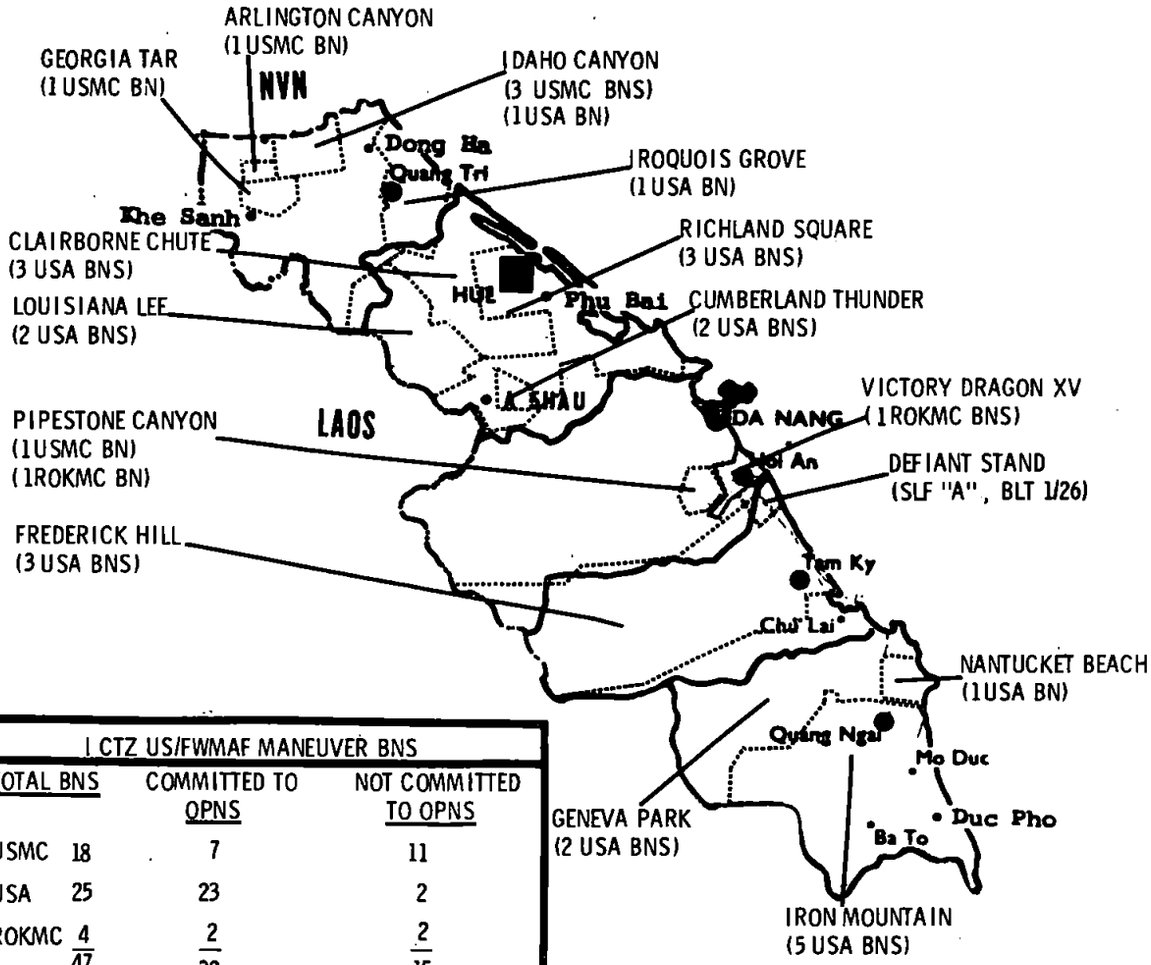
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 111600H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 339 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	3	23	62 / 0
LAM SON 341 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 3/2	5 KM N OF DONG HA	11	23	142 / 2
LAM SON 340 (1JUL69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	12	37	274 / 7
LAM SON 342 (1JUL69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	25	62	231 / 4
LAM SON 343 (1JUL69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM E OF PHU BAI	2	36	92 / 2
HUNG QUANG 1/9 (6AUG69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 3/51 & 4/51	10 KM S OF DANANG	10	* 27	49 / 11
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	2	17	22 / 1
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4	14	21 /*2
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5	18	56 / 0
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA	5	16	31 / 8
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN) 2/51	12 KM NW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	3 / 3
1 - OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION CUMBERLAND THUNDER					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 18	7	11
USA 25	23	2
ROKMC 4	2	2
47	32	15

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

* TWO ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM
TWO ROKMC BNS AFLOAT

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	48 1 USN 13 USA	249 1 USN 81 USA	482/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 113 USA 2 USN	97 / 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	53 USA	25/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	50 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	508 2 USN 1 USA MIA 22 ROKMC	768/35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26 (SLF "A") & 2 ROKMC BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	7	8/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	281 USA	1670 USA 1 USA MIA	3249 / 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	634 USA 1 USA MIA	757 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	69 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	229 USA	1302 USA	1755 / 27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,070	46,702	34,489	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,381	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,748	3,806	18,086

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1719	7	95
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	49	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	111	1915	8	98

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN. (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON)				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
TOTALS	63	1638	8	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SHIPPING ENR RVN
ETA DNG: 10SEP69

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,155
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,224

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,498

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

11 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALETTA, MALTA

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY, 10TH MARINES				
PLT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ON 24HR ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE. ETD: 15SEP69.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS LORAIN COUNTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 JULY 1969

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL	OFF	# ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	16,804	224,284	8,663	58,163	25,467	282,447	307,914	99.98
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,318	114,914	4,752	39,714	12,070	154,628	166,698	54.13
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,524	101,167	4,723	39,669	11,247	140,836	152,083	49.38
SECURITY FORCES	597	11,481	–	–	597	11,481	12,078	3.92
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(519)	(9,615)	(–)	(–)	(519)	(9,615)	(10,134)	(3.29)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(795)	(–)	(–)	(10)	(795)	(805)	(.26)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(14)	(382)	(–)	(–)	(14)	(382)	(396)	(.13)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(54)	(689)	(–)	(–)	(54)	(689)	(743)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	(197)	(2,266)	(29)	(45)	(226)	(2,311)	(2,537)	(.82)
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,442	63,395	2,440	9,591	6,882	72,986	79,868	25.93
RECRUITS		21,559				21,559	21,559	7.00
STUDENTS	2,231	25,484	1,667	5,834	3,898	31,318	35,216	11.43
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(–)	(9,339)	(–)	(–)	(–)	(9,339)	(9,339)	(3.03)
STAGING BATTALION	(85)	(4,566)	(7)	(398)	(92)	(4,964)	(5,056)	(1.64)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(3)	(3,471)	(857)	(2,728)	(860)	(6,199)	(7,059)	(2.29)
OTHER	(2,143)	(8,108)	(803)	(2,708)	(2,946)	(10,816)	(13,762)	(4.47)
OVERHEAD	(1,708)	(14,303)	(567)	(1,587)	(2,275)	(15,890)	(18,165)	(5.90)
RECRUIT TRAINING	(440)	(4,924)	(–)	(3)	(440)	(4,927)	(5,367)	(1.74)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,268)	(9,379)	(567)	(1,584)	(1,835)	(10,963)	(12,798)	(4.16)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	503	2,049	206	2,170	709	4,219	4,928	1.60
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2,741	12,993	791	4,617	3,532	17,610	21,142	6.86
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	322	2,651	–	–	322	2,651	2,973	.97
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1,993	10,062	631	4,505	2,624	14,567	17,191	5.58
JOINT AND LIAISON	426	280	160	112	586	392	978	.32
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	2,173	32,519	680	4,173	2,853	36,692	39,545	12.84
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	128	4,530	34	592	162	5,122	5,284	1.72
TRANSIENTS	1,722	20,245	623	3,350	2,345	23,595	25,940	8.42
PATIENTS	47	735	7	52	54	787	841	.27
PRISONERS	–	288	–	46	–	334	334	.11
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	218	6,664	12	128	230	6,792	7,022	2.28
CAPTURED OR MISSING	58	57	4	5	62	62	124	.04
UNKNOWNS	130	463	–	68	130	531	661	.21

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	94	1,629
RCTG	120	122
TOTAL	214	1,751

ESTIMATED STRENGTH: 31 AUGUST 1969 313,779

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 10 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	313,779 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	50.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.32	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.37	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,155 ¢	25.96	45.36	59.92

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

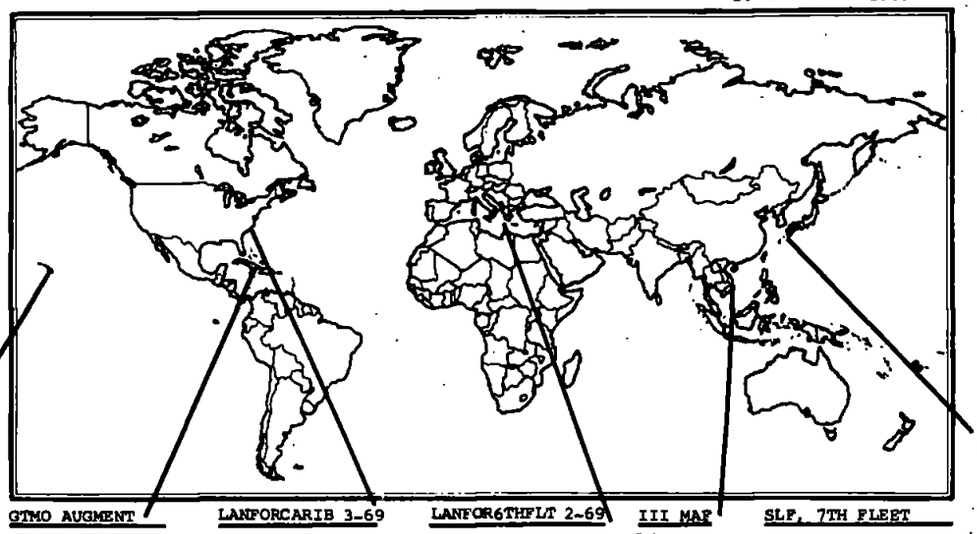
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ON 24HR ALERT AT
CAMP LEJEUNE.
ETD: 15SEP69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529
USMC & 12 USN ENR
CONUS. ETA: 11-14
SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE RVN						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(8)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
27TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH
28TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.
13TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL W. H. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. P. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1385	50	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1553	64	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		200	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		670	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		683	31	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2249	116	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		231	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		663	40	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		681	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		674	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	26NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1598	44	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		235	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		405	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		577	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		381	9	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		212	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		407	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		77	137	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		110	6	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		158	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		264	24	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		635	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		558	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		684	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		730	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		368	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		343	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		120	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		268		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		107	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		33	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		27	47	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 21AUG69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 1SEP69.

Unclassified SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,881	66,959	71,840 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,469)	(43,392)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,127)	(17,574)	(18,701)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(178)	(3,475)	(3,653)
SLF ALFA	((115))	((1,837))	((1,952))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,045	67,110	72,155
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	409	2,594	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,701	
USN	966	*
USA	7,152	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315	
USN	53	*
USA	32,995	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,236	
USN	1,865	*
USA	981	
ROKMC	6,694	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588	
USN	119	*
USA	19,910	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 8SEP69	72,155	3,003
III MAF	71,840	3,003 #
SLF's	(3,653)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,840	
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034	
US NAVY		22,731	
US AIRFORCE		8,761	
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,694	
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896	
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)	
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))		
VNAF		(2,061)	
VNRF		(30,917)	
VNPF		(26,284)	
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	283,956	

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,952	93
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,870	26
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

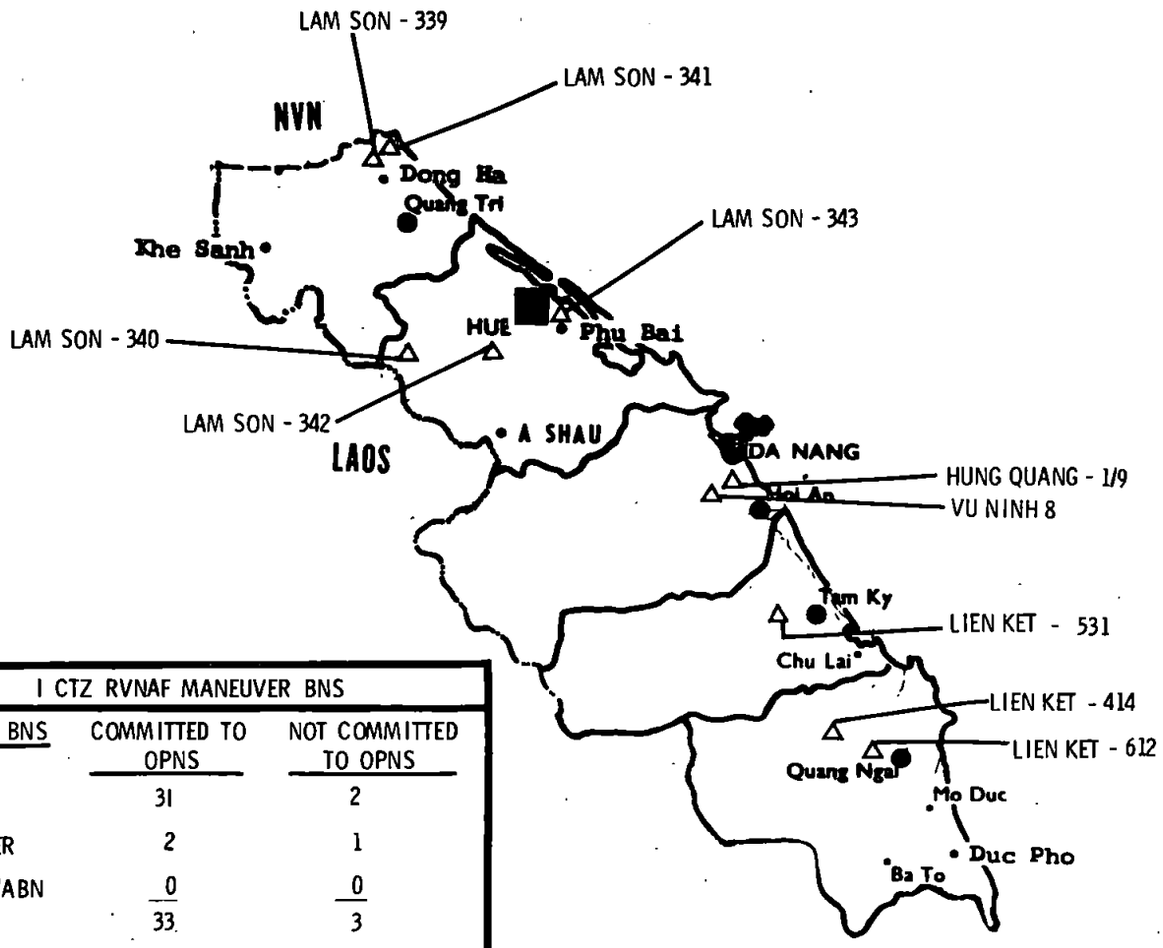
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

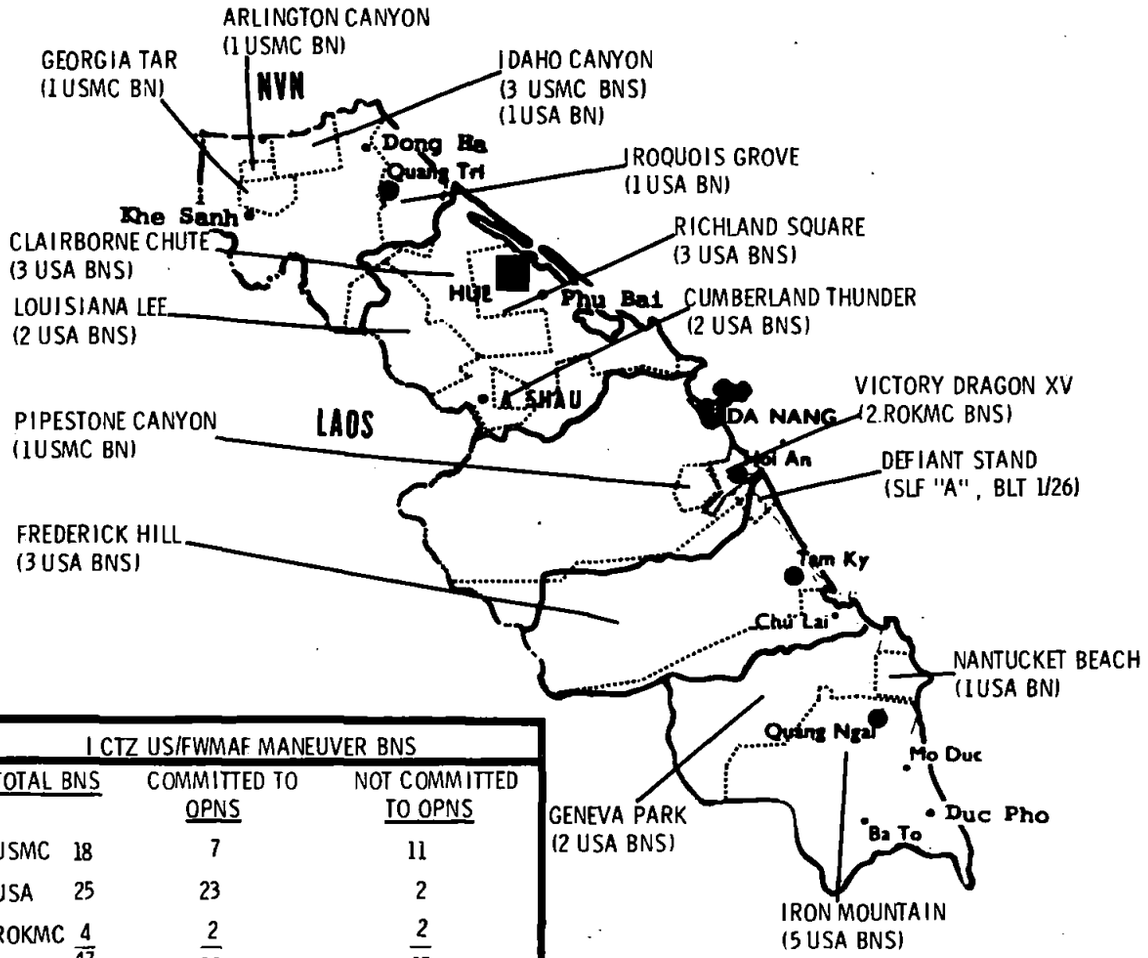
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	2	2
	47	32	15

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

* TWO ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM
TWO ROKMC BNS AFLOAT

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	48 1 USN 13 USA	249 1 USN 81 USA	482/ 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 110 USA 2 USN	92/ 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15/ 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	5/ 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	4 USA	53 USA	25/ 2
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61/ 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	47/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	508 2 USN 1 USA MIA 22 ROKMC	768/35
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26 (SLF "A")	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	7	8/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	275 USA	1640 USA 1 USA MIA	3194/10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	623 USA 1 USA MIA	752/ 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	62 USA	68/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	229 USA	1302 USA	1747/27

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,067	46,685	34,467	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,379	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,713 *	3,806 *	18,081 *

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* FIGURES ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CG III MAF 080333Z SEP69.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,155
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,224

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,477,520

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8SEP69.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	13AUG69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		78		13AUG69	78																	
USMC		832			832																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		850			850																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	413	2	13AUG69			330	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	825	16	13AUG69			641	16							17		38		27		102	
SUP BN		857	8	13AUG69			857	8														
MAINT BN		966		13AUG69			966															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		157	4	13AUG69			157	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		170		13AUG69			170															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		13AUG69			226															
2D TANK BN		698	8	13AUG69			648	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	13AUG69			945	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		400	4	13AUG69			400	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	13AUG69			144	2														
2D ANGLICO		304	15	13AUG69			253	15							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	13AUG69			147	1														
2D TOPO CO		90	2	13AUG69			90	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	13AUG69			30	24														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	10	13AUG69			6	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	13AUG69			5	40														
8TH COMM BN		610	7	13AUG69			610	7														
8TH MT BN		356	4	13AUG69			356	4														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1057	9	13AUG69			879	8													178	1
USMC		8,493					7,860								68		104		98		363	
USN		167					166														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,660					8,026								68		104		98		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1683	59	13AUG69			1630	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		181	14	13AUG69			181	14														
1ST BN		427	15	13AUG69			427	15														
2D BN		806	33	13AUG69																		
3D BN		407	19	13AUG69			407	19														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		281	10	13AUG69			281	10														
1ST BN		1222	32	13AUG69															1222	32		
2D BN		559	30	13AUG69			559	30														
3D BN		1117	34	13AUG69			1117	34														
8TH MARINES				13AUG69																		
HQS CO		235	5	13AUG69			235	5														
1ST BN		390	21	13AUG69			390	21														
2D BN		924	24	13AUG69											924	24						
3D BN		989	34	13AUG69													989	34				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		211	14	13AUG69			65	11									146	3				
1ST BN		548	13	13AUG69			548	13														
2D BN		540	14	13AUG69			395	12											145	2		
3D BN		476	11	13AUG69			476	8														
4TH BN		351	7	13AUG69			351	7														
2D SERVICE BN		916	22	13AUG69			832	22									41		43			
2D AT BN		327	8	13AUG69			283	8									22		22			
2D MT BN		333	6	13AUG69			280	6									34		19			
2D RECON BN		330	17	13AUG69			280	16									24	1	26			
2D ENGR BN		751	11	13AUG69			652	11									50		49			
2D SP BN		430	19	13AUG69			327	12									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152	13AUG69			90	125									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			74	13AUG69				68										2		4		
USMC		14,555					11,675								924		1,395		1,613			
USN		698					597								24		64		48			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,253					12,272								948		1,459		1,661			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2	2	603	24	13AUG69					577	24											26	
MWFS-2		106		13AUG69					106													
MWCS-2		236		13AUG69					236													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	30	13AUG69					1	30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	19	13AUG69					708	19												
WERS-27		265		13AUG69					265													
VMGR-252		362	2	13AUG69					362	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		315	1	13AUG69					315	1												
MASS-1		197		13AUG69					197													
MACS-5		255		13AUG69					255													
MACS-6		238		13AUG69					238													
MACS-9		285		13AUG69					285													
3D LAAM BN		530	10	13AUG69					530	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		629		13AUG69					629													
MABS-14		359	18	13AUG69					359	18												
MATCU-61		59		13AUG69					59													
VMCJ-2		373	2	13AUG69					373	2												
VMA(AW)-224		291	2	13AUG69					291	2												
VMA(AW)-121		370	1	13AUG69					370	1												
VMA(AW)-332	1	290	2	13AUG69					290	2												
VMFA-513		278	2	13AUG69					278	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		537		13AUG69					537													
VMFAT-201		474	1	13AUG69					474	1												
VMAT (AW)-202		327	1	13AUG69					327	1												
VMT-203		213	2	13AUG69					213	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		632		13AUG69			632															
MABS-26		451	31	13AUG69			451	31														
MATCU-64		85		13AUG69			85															
VMO-1		303	1	13AUG69			303	1														
HMH-461		231		13AUG69			231															
HMM-162		175	1	13AUG69													175	1				
HMM-264		218	3	13AUG69			218	3														
HMM-365		224	1	13AUG69			224	1														
HMM-261		246	1	13AUG69			246	1														
HMH-362																						
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		31		13AUG69			31															
HMHT-401																						
HMMT-402		8		13AUG69			8															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600		13AUG69							600											
MABS-31		404	20	13AUG69							404	20										
MATCU-69		70		13AUG69							70											
VMFA-331		209		13AUG69							209											
VMFA-333		275	1	13AUG69							275	1										
VMFA-451		279	1	13AUG69							279	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		575		13AUG69							575											
MABS-32		460	18	13AUG69							460	18										
MATCU-63		69		13AUG69							69											
VMFA-251		290	1	13AUG69							290	1										
VMFA-312		293	1	13AUG69							293	1										
VMA(AW)-324		274	1	13AUG69							274	1										
USMC		14,703					2,627		8,275		3,798						175				26	
USN		195					37		117		43						1					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,898					2,664		8,392		3,841						176				26	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	832	832								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,493		7,964				68	104	98	363
	USN	167		166							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,618		12,081				924	1,395	1,613	
	USN	699		627				24	64	48	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,726		2,627	8,275	3,798			175		26
	USN	197		37	117	43			1		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,669	832	22,672	8,275	3,798		992	1,674	1,711	389
	USN	1,081	18	830	117	43		24	65	48	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. THE TOTAL OF 109 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 9/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	10/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	32/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47D					
VMO-1			13 /UH-1E 20 /OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162								
HMM-264						19/CH-46F		
HMM-365			24 /CH-46F					
HMH-362								
HMH-461			8 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			26 /CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402								
MWSG-27	2/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	8/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		12 /F-4J						
VMA-331		2 /A-4E						15/A-4E **
VMFA-451		13 /F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		3 /F-4B						14 /F-4B**
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		19 /A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (282)	154	70	22				7	29
HELICOPTER (109)			87			21	1	

**AT YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30DEC69
HEADQUARTERS BN		1630	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES		1640	67	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		427	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		806	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn		407	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES		2898	96	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn		1222	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		559	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		1117	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES		2377	80	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		390	21	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		924	24	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1063	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	30DEC69
10TH MARINES		1915	46	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn		548	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		540	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		476	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn		351	7	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN		916	22	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN		327	8	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN		333	6	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN		330	17	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN		751	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN		430	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			74	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69
2D FAG				C4	R	1	2	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		170		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN		698	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	30DEC69
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		400	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		304	15	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR69
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		90	2	C2	P	3	1	1	2	C1	20SEP69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		610	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		356	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	12NOV69
8TH ENGR BN		1057	9	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		530	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	3SEP69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		362	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		291	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121		370	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332		290	2	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		278	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	31OCT69
VMCJ-2		373	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3		C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1		303	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362				C2	X	4	2	3	2	C2	30NOV69
HMM-162		198	3	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261		246	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264		218	3	C2	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		224	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1NOV69
HMH-461		231		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	30DEC69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		275	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331		209		C3	X	3	1	2	4	C3	1OCT69
VMFA-451		279	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		290	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		293	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-324		274	1	C2	X	4	2	4	3	C1	25MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 13AUG69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	71,997 ¢	23.24	45.26	59.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 7SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 9 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. RILEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. H. LUGGER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. ANDRILIUNAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. VISAGE
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ROEDER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT J. K. LOWELL
CEO	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible]
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,876	66,806	71,682 #
DANANG	(2,918)	(40,316)	(43,234)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,127)	(17,574)	(18,701)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(178)	(3,475)	(3,653)
SLF ALFA	((115))	((1,837))	((1,952))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,040	66,957	71,997
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	409	2,594	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 7SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,701
USN	966 *
USA	7,152

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315
USN	53 *
USA	32,995

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

FLC

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,078
USN	1,865 *
USA	981
ROKMC	6,701

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588
USN	119 *
USA	19,910

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 7SEP69	71,997	3,003
III MAF	71,682	3,003 #
SLF's	(3,653)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,682
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY		22,731
US AIRFORCE		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,701
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	287,789

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,952	93
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERV BN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,870	26
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

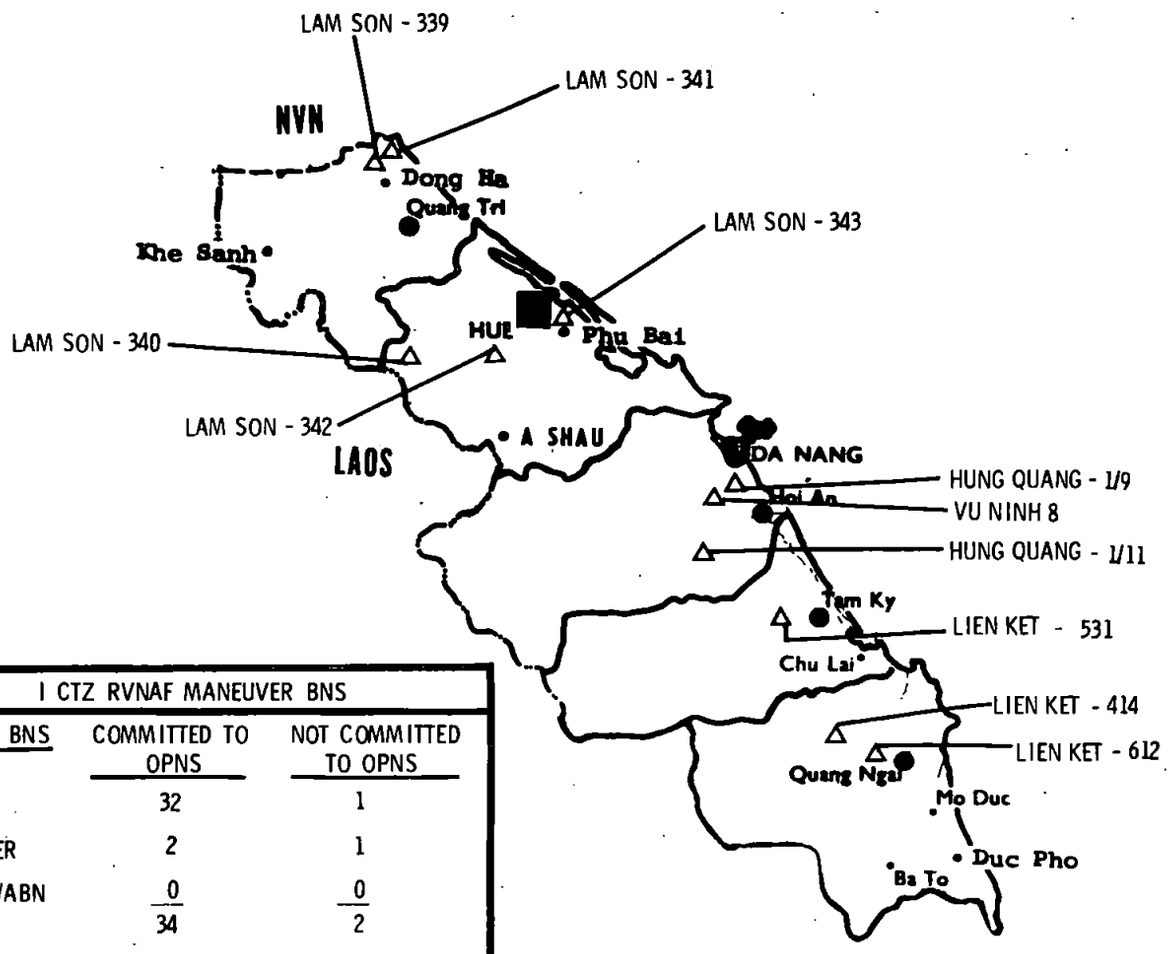
1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	32	1
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	34	2

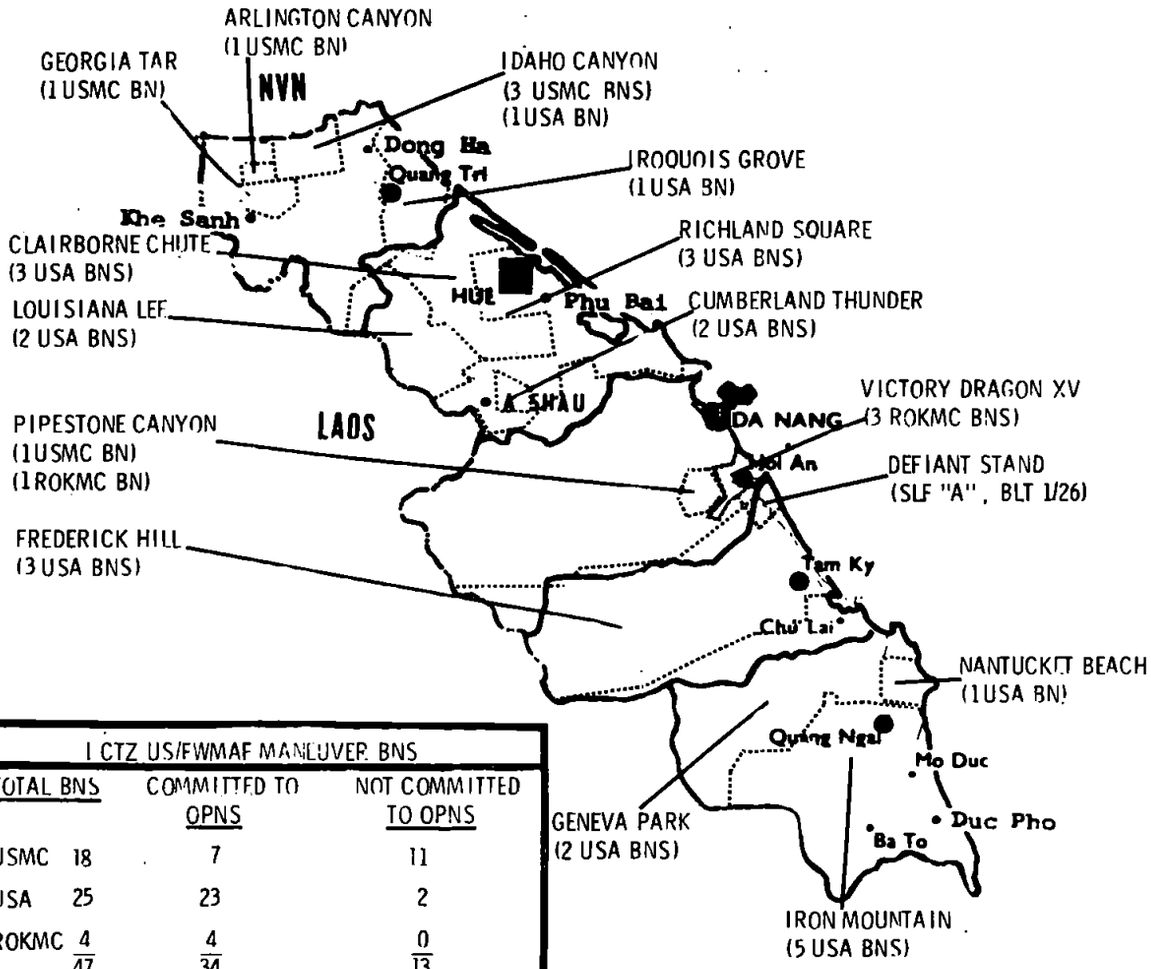
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	34	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	5	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,067	46,604	34,436	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,373	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,687	3,777	17,944

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	71,997
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,066

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,477,362

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 7SEP69.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

AS OF 3 SEP 69

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	44
	O-2	42
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	19
2 STRA RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	U-10	8
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	6
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	44
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	26
	O-2	40

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	55
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	7
	O-2	65
	OV-10	36
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	1
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	2
	U-10	3
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	11
1 RESCUE SQ	UH-1	9
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	18
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQS	F-100	71
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	44
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC AIR SPT DET	O-2A	9

PHU CAT

2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	34

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	16
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	4
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43F	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123K	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	19
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	18
1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	79
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	32

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	728	36,712	37,440
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	99	549	648
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152315Z AUG69 (AS OF: 31JUL69)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 AUG 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	14	76
USN	1	1
PF	11	61

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	73	52/0	44	63

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	41	1,693	103	3,106

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	112

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	13AUG69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		78		13AUG69	78																	
USMC		832			832																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		850			850																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	413	2	13AUG69			330	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	825	16	13AUG69			679	16							17				27		102	
SUP BN		857	8	13AUG69			857	8														
MAINT BN		966		13AUG69			966															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		157	4	13AUG69			157	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		170		13AUG69			170															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		13AUG69			226															
2D TANK BN		698	8	13AUG69			673	8											25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	13AUG69			986	11											46			
2D RADIO BN		400	4	13AUG69			400	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	13AUG69			144	2														
2D ANGLICO		304	15	13AUG69			253	15							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	13AUG69			147	1														
2D TOPO CO		90	2	13AUG69			90	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	13AUG69			30	24														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	10	13AUG69			6	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	13AUG69			5	40														
8TH COMM BN		610	7	13AUG69			610	7														
8TH MT BN		356	4	13AUG69			356	4														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1057	9	13AUG69			879	8													178	1
USMC		8,493					7,964								68				98		363	
USN		167					166															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,660					8,130								68				98		364	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1683	59	13AUG69			1656	59											27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		181	14	13AUG69			181	14														
1ST BN		427	15	13AUG69			427	15														
2D BN		806	33	13AUG69																		
3D BN		407	19	13AUG69			407	19														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		281	10	13AUG69			281	10														
1ST BN		1222	32	13AUG69															1222	32		
2D BN		559	30	13AUG69			559	30														
3D BN		1117	34	13AUG69			1117	34														
8TH MARINES				13AUG69																		
HQS CO		235	5	13AUG69			235	5														
1ST BN		390	21	13AUG69			390	21														
2D BN		924	24	13AUG69											924	24						
3D BN		1063	35	13AUG69			1063	35														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		211	14	13AUG69			211	14														
1ST BN		548	13	13AUG69			548	13														
2D BN		540	14	13AUG69			395	12											145	2		
3D BN		476	11	13AUG69			476	8														
4TH BN		351	7	13AUG69			351	7														
2D SERVICE BN		916	22	13AUG69			873	22											43			
2D AT BN		327	8	13AUG69			305	8											22			
2D MT BN		333	6	13AUG69			314	6											19			
2D RECON BN		330	17	13AUG69			304	17											26			
2D ENGR BN		751	11	13AUG69			702	11											49			
2D SP BN		430	19	13AUG69			380	19											50			
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152	13AUG69			100	142											10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			74	13AUG69				70												4		
USMC		14,618					12,081								924				1,613			
USN		699					627								24				48			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,317					12,708								948				1,661			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2	2	603	24	13AUG69					577	24											26	
MWFS-2		106		13AUG69					106													
MWCS-2		236		13AUG69					236													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	30	13AUG69					1	30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	19	13AUG69					708	19												
WERS-27		265		13AUG69					265													
VMGR-252		362	2	13AUG69					362	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		315	1	13AUG69					315	1												
MASS-1		197		13AUG69					197													
MACS-5		255		13AUG69					255													
MACS-6		238		13AUG69					238													
MACS-9		285		13AUG69					285													
3D LAAM BN		530	10	13AUG69					530	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		629		13AUG69					629													
MABS-14		359	18	13AUG69					359	18												
MATCU-61		59		13AUG69					59													
VMCJ-2		373	2	13AUG69					373	2												
VMA(AW)-224		291	2	13AUG69					291	2												
VMA(AW)-121		370	1	13AUG69					370	1												
VMA(AW)-332	1	294	2	13AUG69					290	2												
VMFA-513		278	2	13AUG69					278	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		537		13AUG69					537													
VMFAT-201		474	1	13AUG69					474	1												
VMAT (AW)-202		327	1	13AUG69					327	1												
VMT-203		213	2	13AUG69					213	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		632		13AUG69			632															
MABS-26		451	31	13AUG69			451	31														
MATCU-64		85		13AUG69			85															
VMO-1		303	1	13AUG69			303	1														
HMH-461		231		13AUG69			231															
HMM-162		198	3	13AUG69			198	3														
HMM-264		218	3	13AUG69			218	3														
HMM-365		224	1	13AUG69			224	1														
HMM-261		246	1	13AUG69			246	1														
HMH-362																						
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		31		13AUG69			31															
HMHT-401																						
HMMT-402		8		13AUG69			8															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600		13AUG69							600											
MABS-31		404	20	13AUG69							404	20										
MATCU-69		70		13AUG69							70											
VMFA-331		209		13AUG69							209											
VMFA-333		275	1	13AUG69							275	1										
VMFA-451		279	1	13AUG69							279	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		575		13AUG69							575											
MABS-32		460	18	13AUG69							460	18										
MATCU-63		69		13AUG69							69											
VMFA-251		290	1	13AUG69							290	1										
VMFA-312		293	1	13AUG69							293	1										
VMA(AW)-324		274	1	13AUG69							274	1										
USMC		14,726					2,627		8,275		3,798										26	
USN		197					37		117		43											
2D MAW TOTAL		14,923					2,664		8,392		3,841										26	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	832	832								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,493		7,964				68		98	363
	USN	167		166							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,618		12,081				924		1,613	
	USN	699		627				24		48	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,726		2,627	8,275	3,798					26
	USN	197		37	117	43					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,669	832	22,672	8,275	3,798		992		1,711	389
	USN	1,081	18	830	117	43		24		48	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. THE TOTAL OF 109 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT.

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

9 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 9/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	10/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	32/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47D					
VMO-1			15/UH-1E 20/OV-10A					
HMM-162			19/CH-46F					
HMM-264								
HMM-365			24/CH-46F					
HMH-362								
HMH-461			8 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			26/CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402								
MWSG-27	2/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	8/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		12 /F-4J						
VMA-331		2 /A-4E						15/A-4E **
VMFA-451		13 /F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		3 /F-4B						14 /F-4B**
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		19 /A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (282)	154	70	22				7	29
HELICOPTER (109)			108				1	

**AT YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,480 ¢	23.39	45.66	60.37

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 5SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	241	219	460	29.08	37.77	55.62

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

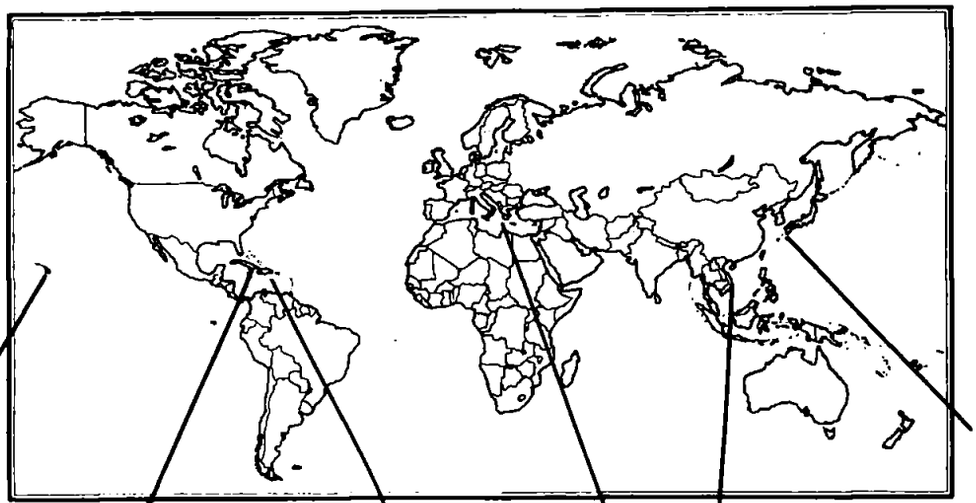
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 8 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA: 9SEP69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)
OPN DEFIANT STAND

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(18)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		181	260	21AUG69	181	260																
3D MED BN		138	221	21AUG69							113	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		77	137	21AUG69															77	137		
1ST HOSP CO		45	63	21AUG69	45	63																
5TH HOSP CO		27	47	21AUG69															27	47		
1ST DENTAL CO			73	21AUG69		73																
3D DENTAL CO		4	72	21AUG69			4	59						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			18	21AUG69																18		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	21AUG69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			24	21AUG69																24		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	44	21AUG69															4	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	21AUG69															3	55		
USMC		90,343			34,497		1,497		688		16,050		14,310		618		3,678		14,301		4,702	
USN		4,054			1,553		98		31		675		532		0		138		820		207	
GROUND TOTAL		94,397			35,996		1,595		719		16,725		14,842		618		3,816		15,121		4,909	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	21AUG69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		21AUG69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		21AUG69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	21AUG69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		21AUG69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	21AUG69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	21AUG69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	21AUG69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	21AUG69	351	3																
1ST LAAM BN	6	557	5	21AUG69																	557	5
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	21AUG69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	21AUG69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	21AUG69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	21AUG69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	21AUG69	278	1																
VMF-542		297	1	21AUG69	297	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		21AUG69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	21AUG69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		21AUG69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	21AUG69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	21AUG69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		478		21AUG69			478															
MABS-13		480	32	21AUG69			480	32														
VMFA-115		275		21AUG69			275															
VMFA-314		285	1	21AUG69			285	1														
VMFA-122		332	2	21AUG69			332	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		21AUG69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	21AUG69	715	25																
VMO-2		289		21AUG69	289																	
HML-167		166	4	21AUG69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	21AUG69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	21AUG69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	21AUG69	206	1																
HMM-164		242	4	21AUG69	242	4																
MATCU-68		68		1SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		21AUG69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	21AUG69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		21AUG69					76													
HML-367		180	1	21AUG69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	21AUG69					203	1												
HMH-361		268		21AUG69					268													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	21AUG69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	21AUG69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		21AUG69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	21AUG69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		21AUG69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		323		21AUG69									55		268							
MABS-15		358	24	21AUG69											358	24						
MATCU-60		60		21AUG68											60							
MATCU-66		38		21AUG69									38									
MACS-8		252	2	21AUG69									252	2								
VMGR-152		462	4	21AUG69									462	4								
VMFA-232		275	1												275	1						
HMM-165		173	1	21AUG69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	248	4	21AUG69																	248	4
VMFA-334		291	1	21AUG69											291	1						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		467		21AUG69													467					
MABS-24		306	22	21AUG69													306	22				
MACS-2		196		21AUG69													196					
MATCU-70		53		21AUG69													53					
VMFA-212		250		21AUG69													250					
VMFA-235		246		21AUG69													246					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		617	95	21AUG69															617	95		
MWFS-3		142		21AUG69															142			
MWCS-3		189		21AUG69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		194		21AUG69															194			
VMAT-102		162	1	21AUG69															162	1		
VMT-103		194		21AUG69															194			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
HMHT-301		185	1	21AUG69															185	1		
HMMT-302		245	1	21AUG69															245	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		739	1	21AUG69															739	1		
MABS-33		435	1	21AUG69															435	1		
MATCU-65		74		21AUG69															73			
VMCJ-3		376	2	21AUG69															376	2		
VMA-214		218		21AUG69															218			
VMFA-531		262	1	21AUG69															262	1		
VMFAT-101		341		21AUG69															341			
VMFA-323		13		21AUG69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		636	2	21AUG69															636	2		
WERS-37		208	1	21AUG69															208	1		
VMGR-352		385	2	21AUG69															385	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		31	3	21AUG69															31	3		
MASS-5		210		21AUG69															210			
MACS-1		297		21AUG69															297			
MACS-3		269		21AUG69															269			
MACS-7		272	2	21AUG69															272	2		
2ND LAAM BN		697	8	21AUG69															697	8		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		410		21AUG69															410			
MABS-56		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
MATCU-74		87		21AUG69															87			
HMM-163		286		21AUG69															286			
HML-267		500	4	21AUG69															500	4		
HMH-363		237		21AUG69															237			
HMM-561		253		21AUG69															253			
USMC		30,052			8,293		3,862		1,771		1,310		980		1,252		1,579		9,827		1,178	
USN		444			140		67		25		19		7		26		22		127		11	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,496			8,433		3,929		1,796		,329		987		1,278		1,601		9,954		1,189	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,343	34,499	1,497	688	16,050	14,310	618	3,678	14,301	4,702
	USN	4,054	1,553	98	31	675	532	0	138	820	207
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,711	8,293	3,862	1,771	1,310	980	1,252	1,579	9,827	805
	USN	444	140	67	25	19	7	26	22	127	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,054	42,792	5,359	2,459	17,360	15,290	1,870	5,257	24,128	5,507
	USN	4,498	1,693	165	56	694	539	26	160	947	216

*UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER: ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL ON "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.
7. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. GAGLIARDO JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
PROV SERV BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL W. H. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. P. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-164 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						18	18	2

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	6 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	13/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		13/F-4B						
VMFA-122		14/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
HMM-165				14/CH-46A				
VMFA-334					13/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 5/CH-46D							
VMO-2	14/AH-1G 22/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	22/UH-1E							
HMM-364	14/CH-46D							
HMH-463	11/CH-53A							
HMM-263	14/CH-46D							
HMM-164	18/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23/A-4C	
VMFA-323							5/F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							24/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46A 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMH-462			13/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			16 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 11 /UH-1E					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-262			17 /CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46D/F	
HML-267							4 /OV-10A 19/UH-1E	
HMH-363							16 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 7 /UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (474)	122	92	27	8	35	41	149	
HELICOPTERS (353)	99		103	18		7	109	17

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,886	67,279	72,165 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,553)	(43,476)
CHU LAI	(494)	(5,094)	(5,588)
PHU BAI	(220)	(2,095)	(2,315)
DONG HA	(1,132)	(17,810)	(18,942)
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,727)	(1,844) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(178)	(3,475)	(3,653)
SLF ALFA	((115))	((1,837))	((1,952))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	151	315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(140)	(141)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,050	67,430	72,480
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	409	2,594	3,003

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 13-69 FOR THE PERIOD 29AUG-4Sep69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 5Sep69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,942
USN	966 *
USA	7,152

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,315
USN	53 *
USA	32,995

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,320
USN	1,865 *
USA	981
ROKMC	6,701

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

CTG 79.4

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)(OPN DEFIANT STAND)

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,588
USN	119 *
USA	19,910

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN(OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69) . .	72,500	3.173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 5SEP69	72,480	3,003
III MAF	72,165	3,003
SLF's	(3,653)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD . .	281	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS .	34	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(18 BNs)	72,165
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY.		22,731
US AIRFORCE.		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,701
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	83 BNs	288,272

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN DEFIANT STAND) HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,952	93
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,870	26

VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)

MOVEMENTS

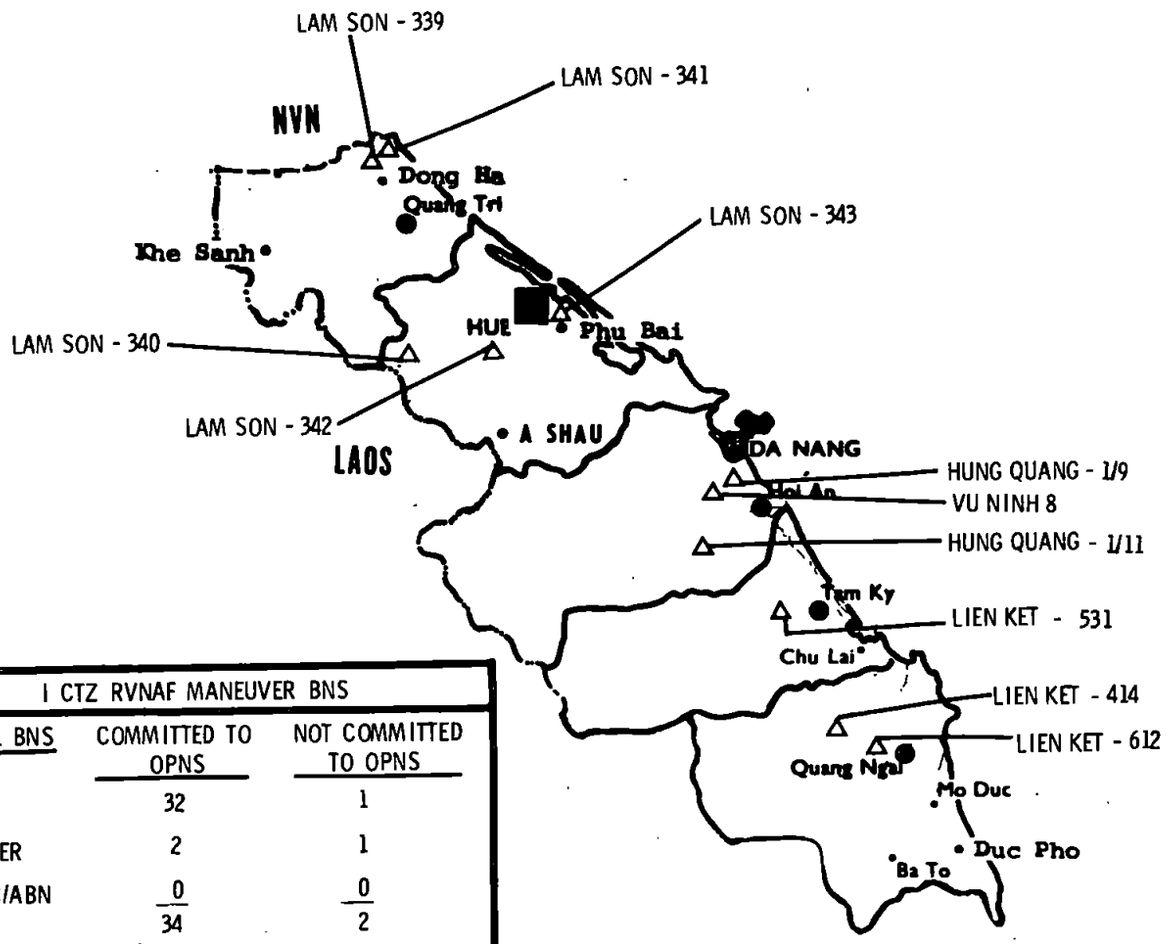
1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	32	1
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	34	2

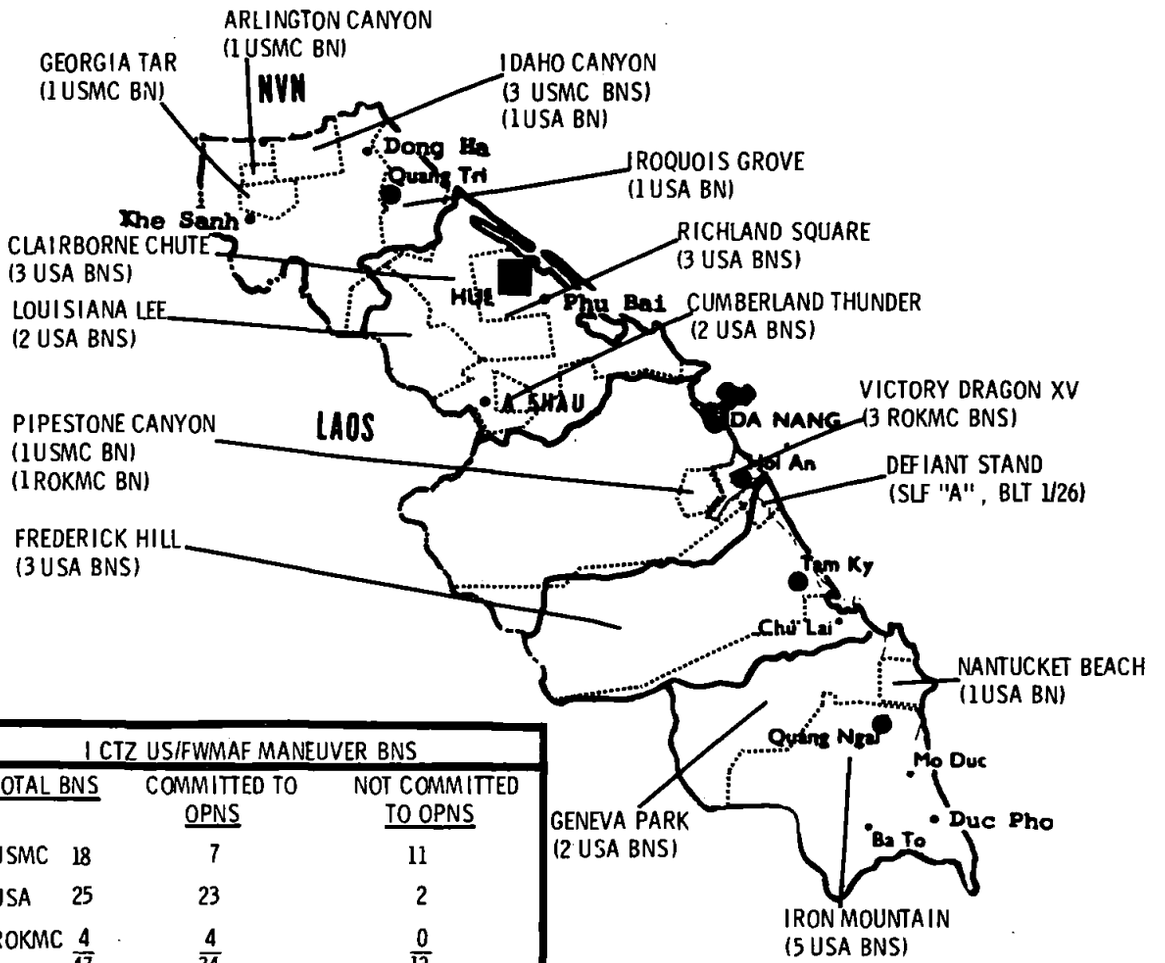
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	34	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	7
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	6	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	47 1 USN 13 USA	248 1 USN 81 USA	473 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 109 USA 2 USN	86 / *1
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	*5 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	3 USA	51 USA	25 / 1
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61 / 1
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	47 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 &	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	506 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768 / *35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	272 USA	1629 USA 1 USA MIA	3161 / 10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	623 USA 1 USA MIA	752 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	62 USA	67 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	227 USA	1296 USA	1746 / 24
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26 (SLF "A")	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	3	2/ 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,053	46,537	34,402	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,373	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,667	3,774	17,934

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	64	1640	7	82
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	51	197	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	115	1837	8	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN. (OPN DEFIANT STAND)

HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON)				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
TOTALS	63	1638	8	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)

SHIPPING ENR RVN
ETA DNG: 10SEP69

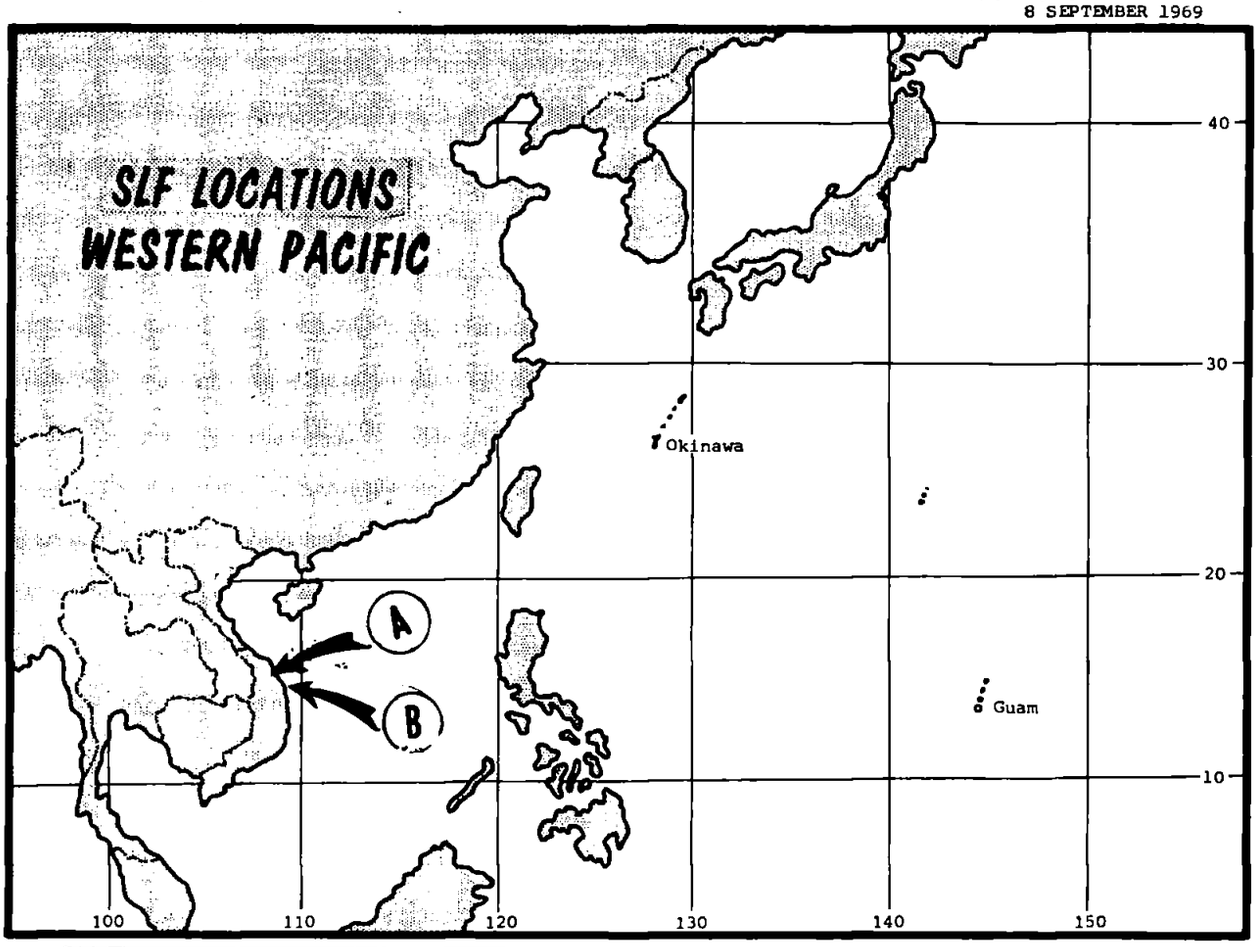
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

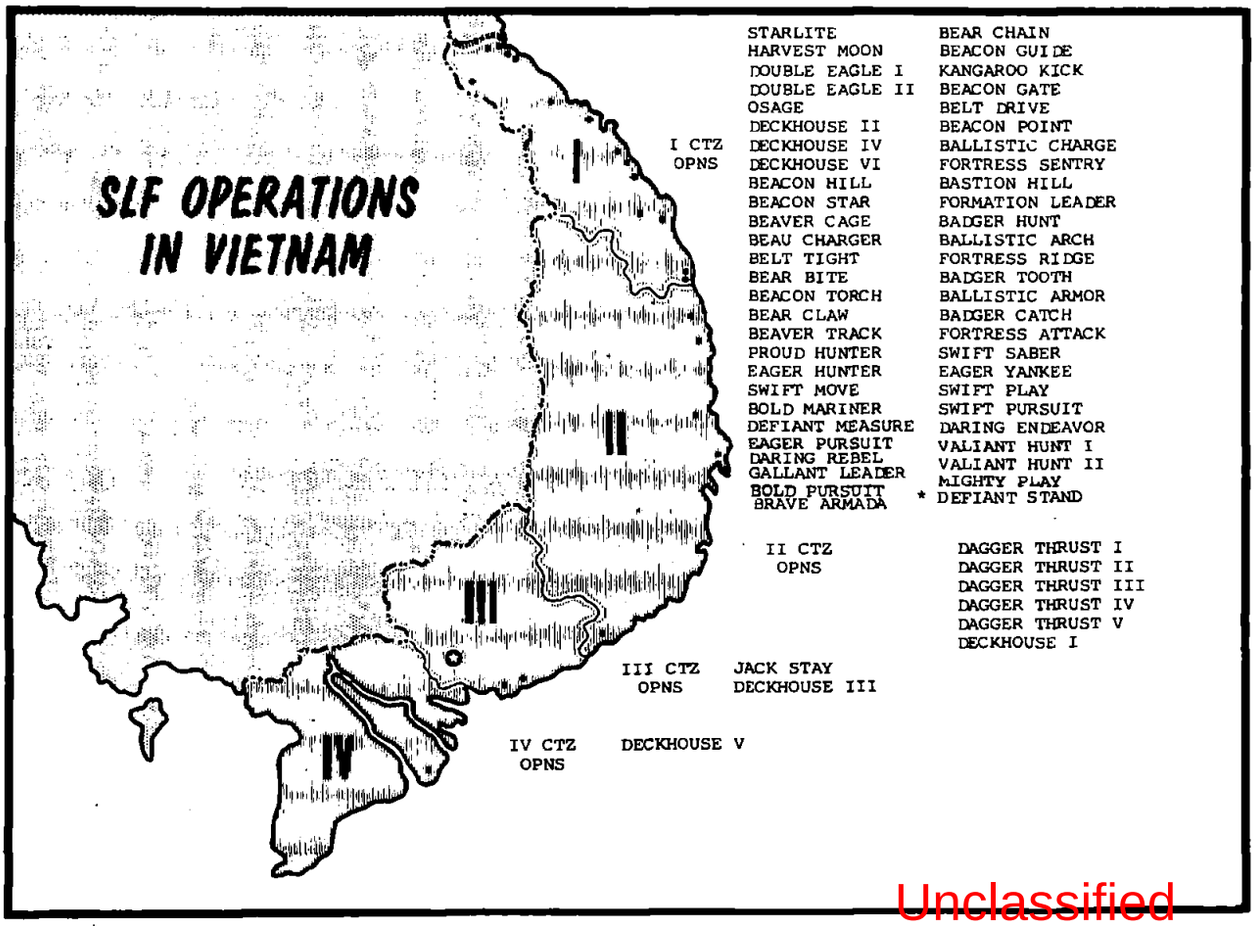
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

8 SEPTEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	342,389
NAVY	30,925
AIR FORCE	58,265
MARINE CORPS	72,480
COAST GUARD	490
TOTAL U.S.	504,549

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,632
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,614
NEW ZEALAND	560
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,974

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,477,845

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 5SEP69.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Dau Tieng)*		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Chon Thanh)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)		Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
160th Avn Gp (Bieng Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base cmap location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 8 Sep 69)

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
1/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc) ■		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/69 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Long Giao/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phu My) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

■ Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 199th Inf Bde.
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/ ■	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
8/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
8/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND CMD

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (Cl) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)[redacted]	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 68
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 68
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jan 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 68
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jan 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 68
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)[redacted]	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 68
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG William B. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard P. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Edward E. Mayer, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Lucius G. Hill, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	Unknown
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard M. Cooksey
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ 1 FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	BG Vincent Sidle
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Burnside E. Huffman
Artillery Officer	BG Leo O. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kern
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Jack W. Radcliffe
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl F. Lange
• 2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC James A. Michienzi
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Kenneth G. Cassels
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC William T. Parks
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey
Chief of Staff	■ COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	■ COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	■ COL Robert M. Shoemaker
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert E. Justice
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Ivan G. Boon
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Alfred G. Sapp
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William Stevenson
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC John B. Garver, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC James T. Bramlett
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Harold A. Polson
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Meredith E. Hendricks
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George O. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Raymond P. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Leon McCall, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	Unknown
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC James H. Patterson
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL John W. Donaldson
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph G. Clemons
11th Inf Brigade	COL Jack L. Treadwell
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC George V. Ellis
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Donald F. Hanson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	• LTC Reed E. Davis
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	■ BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Constantine Blastos
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC George E. Taylor
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David E. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	MAJ Bernardo Loeffke (P)
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gillert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lumsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Dale J. Crittenberger
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Leo P. Sikorski
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	MAJ John C. Bahnsen, Jr. (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC James H. Aarestad
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnot
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Calvin R. Bean
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	BG Winant Sidle
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Beinke
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allen G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL William C. Boehm
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Nelson A. Mahone, Jr.
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
1 CTZ Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Richard A. Grodin
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. M. I. Pearson
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

8 SEPTEMBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Qaung Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon †	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas H. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC Richard S. Krafski
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.

** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.

† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	47 1 USN 13 USA	248 1 USN 81 USA	473 / 5
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 109 USA 2 USN	86 / *1
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	*5 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	4 USA	59 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	3 USA	51 USA	25 / 1
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61 / 1
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	47 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	506 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	768 / *35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	272 USA	1629 USA 1 USA MIA	3161 / 10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	623 USA 1 USA MIA	752 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	62 USA	67 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	227 USA	1296 USA	1746 / 24
DEFIANT STAND (7SEP69)	CTG 76.4: 1/26 (SLF "A")	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	3	2/ 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,335	43.35	45.47	60.08

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	462	1218	76.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	282	109	391	24.72	31.81	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.90	
VIETNAM	256	219	475	30.03	38.10	57.43

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

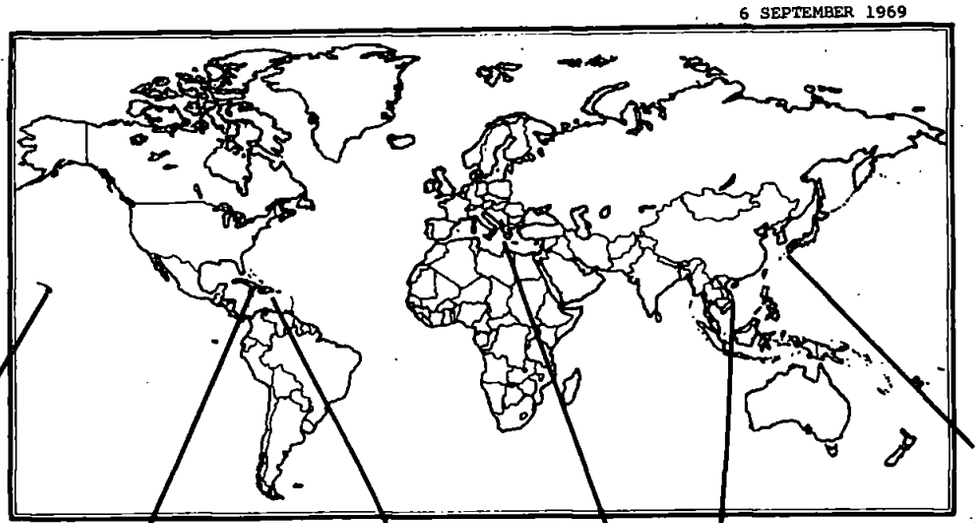
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 8 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR *
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(1)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,913	67,111	72,024 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,341)	(43,264)
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)
DONG HA	(1,149)	(17,740)	(18,889)
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(178)	(3,475)	(3,653)
SLF ALFA	((115))	((1,837))	((1,952))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(118)	(119)	(237)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(51)	(23)	(74)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,082	67,253	72,335
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	398	2,595	2,993

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69, AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 4 SEP 69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,889
USN	967 *
USA	7,351

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,385
USN	51 *
USA	32,955

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	45,132
USN	1,853 *
USA	971
ROKMC	6,701

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,618
USN	122 *
USA	21,888

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN(OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3.173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 4SEP69	72,335	2,993
III MAF	72,024	2,993
SLF's	(3,653)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	237	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	74	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,024
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY		22,721
US AIRFORCE		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,701
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	288,121

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 1/26 HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,952	93
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,595	25
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

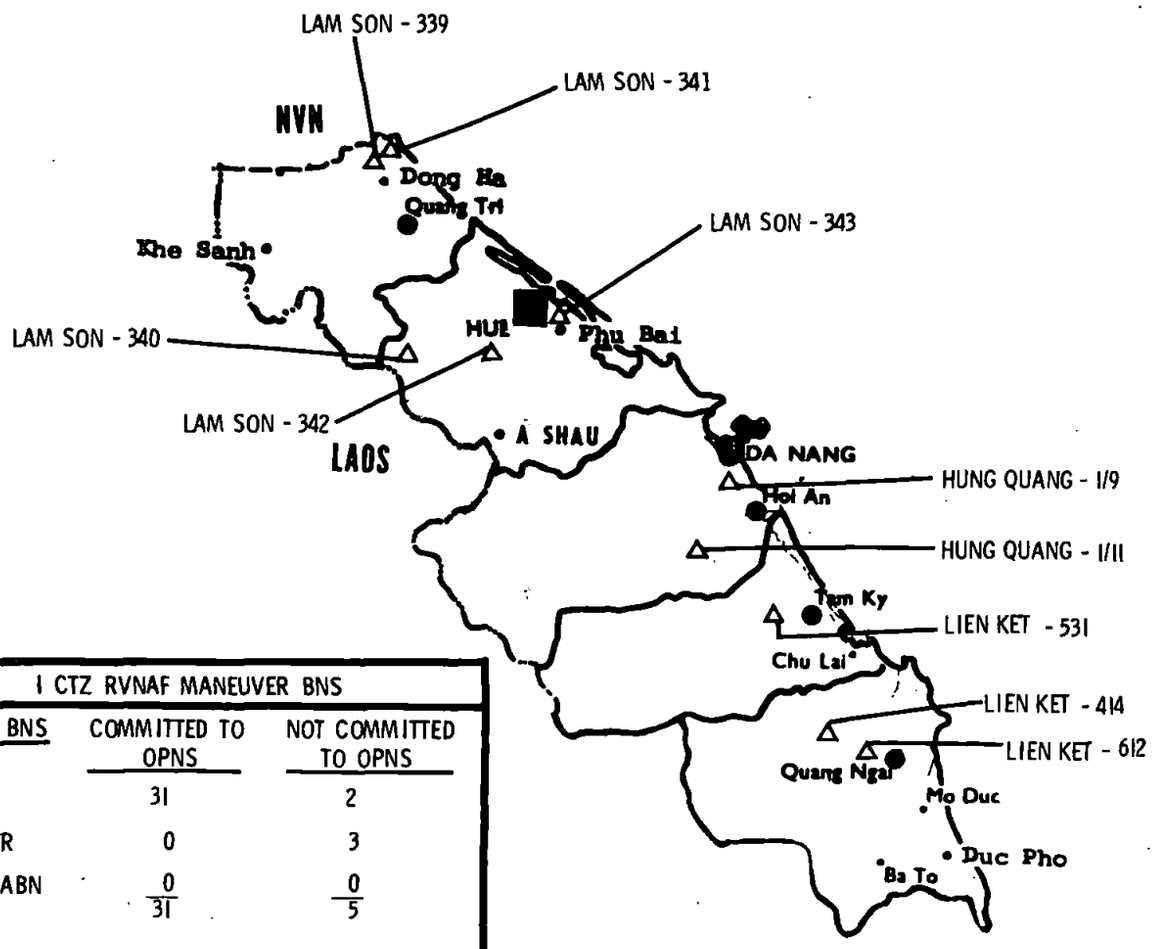
* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

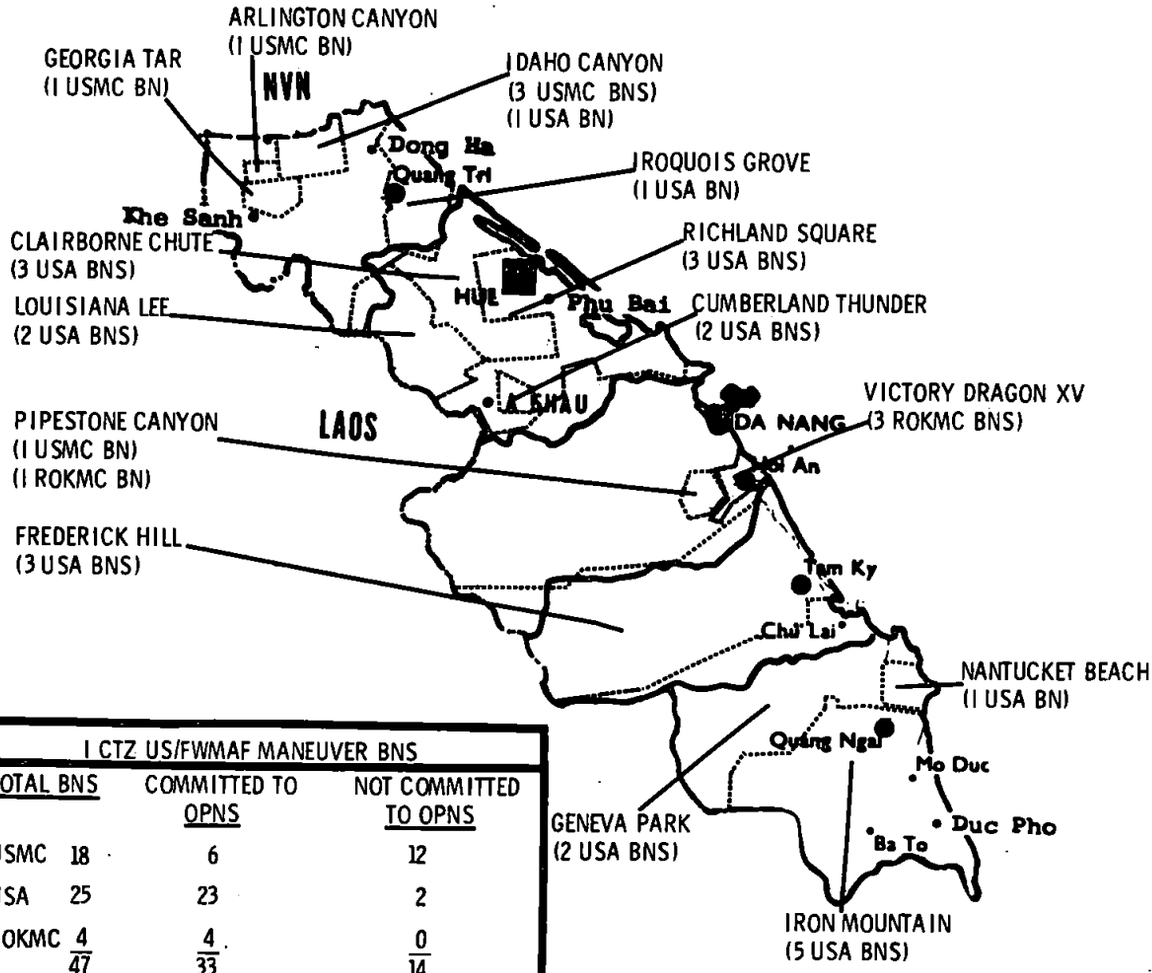
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	6	12
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	33	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "A" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 30, 1969

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,243	919	10,719	372	32,253
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,710	121	1,293	36	4,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	75,503	3,395	46,460	629	125,987
Hospital care not required	80,906	4,922	34,346	1,992	122,166
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	301	1,890
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	211	105	91	540	947
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	46	140	23	192	401
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	119	544	888
Helicopter	1,307	52	359	40	1,758
b. From ground action	22,995	1,007	11,539	126	35,667
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,374*	1,212	12,017	710	38,313
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	80	1	7	-	88
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	210	91	39	201	541
Helicopter	1,040	23	188	8	1,259
b. From other causes	2,845	508	1,140	192	4,685
TOTAL DEATHS	4.095	622	1,367	401	6,485

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 462 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 3, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,053	46,537	34,402	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,373	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,644	3,774	17,924

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,062
NAVY	31,011
AIR FORCE	58,523
MARINE CORPS	72,335
COAST GUARD	468
TOTAL U.S.	506,399

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,862
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	11,634
NEW ZEALAND	555
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,479,927

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28AUG69.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 1 JUL 69

SECURE POPULATION:	83.4 %
CONTESTED POPULATION:	8.7 %
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	7.9%

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

6 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 9/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	10/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	32/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47D					
VMO-1			13/UH-1E 20/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			19/CH-46F					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46F					
HMH-362								
HMH-461			8 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			26/CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402								
MWSG-27	2/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	8/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		17/A-4E						
VMFA-451		13/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		3/F-4B						14/F-4B**
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		19/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (282)	154	85	22				7	14
HELICOPTER (109)			90			18	1	

**AT YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,371	23.35	45.48	60.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	760	469	1229	77.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	116	402	25.41	32.71	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.29	
VIETNAM	256	219	475	30.03	38.13	57.43

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

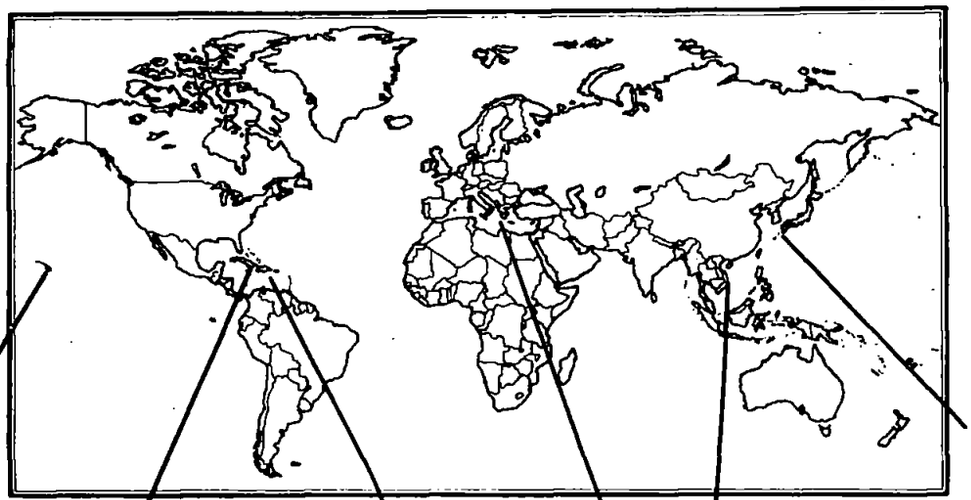
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 5 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(1)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
ENROUTE RVN										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		181	260	21AUG69	181	260																
3D MED BN		138	221	21AUG69							113	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		77	137	21AUG69															77	137		
1ST HOSP CO		45	63	21AUG69	45	63																
5TH HOSP CO		27	47	21AUG69															27	47		
1ST DENTAL CO			73	21AUG69		73																
3D DENTAL CO		4	72	21AUG69			4	59						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			18	21AUG69																18		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	21AUG69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			24	21AUG69																24		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	44	21AUG69															4	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	21AUG69															3	55		
USMC		90,343			34,497		1,497		688		16,050		14,310		618		3,678		14,301		4,702	
USN		4,054			1,553		98		31		675		532		0		138		820		207	
GROUND TOTAL		94,397			35,996		1,595		719		16,725		14,842		618		3,816		15,121		4,909	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	21AUG69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		21AUG69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		21AUG69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	21AUG69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		21AUG69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	21AUG69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	21AUG69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	21AUG69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	21AUG69	351	3																
1ST LAAM BN	6	557	5	21AUG69																	557	5
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	21AUG69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	21AUG69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	21AUG69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	21AUG69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	21AUG69	278	1																
VMF-542		297	1	21AUG69	297	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		21AUG69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	21AUG69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		21AUG69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	21AUG69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	21AUG69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		478		21AUG69			478															
MABS-13		480	32	21AUG69			480	32														
VMFA-115		275		21AUG69			275															
VMFA-232		275	1	21AUG69			275	1														
VMFA-314		285	1	21AUG69			285	1														
VMFA-122		332	2	21AUG69			332	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		21AUG69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	21AUG69	715	25																
VMO-2		289		21AUG69	289																	
HML-167		166	4	21AUG69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	21AUG69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	21AUG69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	21AUG69	206	1																
HMM-164		242	4	21AUG69	242	4																
MATCU-68		68		1SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		21AUG69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	21AUG69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		21AUG69					76													
HML-367		180	1	21AUG69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	21AUG69					203	1												
HMH-361		268		21AUG69					268													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	21AUG69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	21AUG69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		21AUG69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	21AUG69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		21AUG69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		323		21AUG69									55		268							
MABS-15		358	24	21AUG69											358	24						
MATCU-60		60		21AUG68											60							
MATCU-66		38		21AUG69									38									
MACS-8		252	2	21AUG69									252	2								
VMGR-152		462	4	21AUG69									462	4								
HMM-165		173	1	21AUG69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	248	4	21AUG69																	248	4
VMFA-334		291	1	21AUG69											291	1						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		467		21AUG69													467					
MABS-24		306	22	21AUG69													306	22				
MACS-2		196		21AUG69													196					
MATCU-70		53		21AUG69													53					
VMFA-212		250		21AUG69													250					
VMFA-235		246		21AUG69													246					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		617	95	21AUG69															617	95		
MWFS-3		142		21AUG69															142			
MWCS-3		189		21AUG69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		194		21AUG69															194			
VMAT-102		162	1	21AUG69															162	1		
VMT-103		194		21AUG69															194			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
HMHT-301		185	1	21AUG69															185	1		
HMMT-302		245	1	21AUG69															245	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		739	1	21AUG69															739	1		
MABS-33		435	1	21AUG69															435	1		
MATCU-65		74		21AUG69															73			
VMCJ-3		376	2	21AUG69															376	2		
VMA-214		218		21AUG69															218			
VMFA-531		262	1	21AUG69															262	1		
VMFAT-101		341		21AUG69															341			
VMFA-323		13		21AUG69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		636	2	21AUG69															636	2		
WERS-37		208	1	21AUG69															208	1		
VMGR-352		385	2	21AUG69															385	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		31	3	21AUG69															31	3		
MASS-5		210		21AUG69															210			
MACS-1		297		21AUG69															297			
MACS-3		269		21AUG69															269			
MACS-7		272	2	21AUG69															272	2		
2ND LAAM BN		697	8	21AUG69															697	8		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		410		21AUG69															410			
MABS-56		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
MATCU-74		87		21AUG69															87			
HMM-163		286		21AUG69															286			
HML-267		500	4	21AUG69															500	4		
HMH-363		237		21AUG69															237			
HMM-561		253		21AUG69															253			
USMC		30,052			8,293		4,137		1,771		1,310		980		977		1,579		9,827		1,178	
USN		444			140		68		25		19		7		25		22		127		11	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,496			8,433		4,205		1,796		,329		987		1,002		1,601		9,954		1,189	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,343	34,499	1,497	688	16,050	14,310	618	3,678	14,301	4,702
	USN	4,054	1,553	98	31	675	532	0	138	820	207
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,711	8,293	4,169	1,771	1,310	980	977	1,579	9,827	805
	USN	444	140	70	25	19	7	25	22	127	9
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,054	42,792	5,666	2,459	17,360	15,290	1,595	5,257	24,128	5,507
	USN	4,498	1,693	168	56	694	539	25	160	947	216

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER: ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL ON "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.
7. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. GAGLIARDO JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV. AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
PROV SERV BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR	W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT	L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL	R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL	W. H. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR	V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL	T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL	J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT	W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL	W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR	B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL	S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR	F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. P. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR	F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL	W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT	R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR	T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR	D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	2/7	1/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-232 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-164 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-334			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						18	18	2

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	13/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		13/F-4B						
VMFA-232		15/F-4J						
VMFA-122		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-265								17 /CH-46A *
HMM-165				14/CH-46A				
VMFA-334					13/F-4J			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 5/CH-46D							
VMO-2	14 /AH-1G 22 /OV-10A 1 /UH-1E							
HML-167	22 /UH-1E							
HMM-364	14 /CH-46D							
HMH-463	11 /CH-53A							
HMM-263	14 /CH-46D							
HMM-164	18/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23 /A-4C	
VMFA-323							5 /F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							24/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D 4 /UH-34D					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMH-462			13 /CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			16 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 11 /UH-1E					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-262			17 /CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46D/F	
HML-267							4 /OV-10A 19 /UH-1E	
HMH-363							16 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 7 /UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (474)	122	107	27	8	20	41	149	
HELICOPTERS (353)	99		103	18		7	109	17

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,913	67,147	72,060 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,377)	(43,300)
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)
DONG HA	(1,149)	(17,740)	(18,889)
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(178)	(3,475)	(3,653)
SLF ALFA	((115))	((1,837))	((1,952))
SLF BRAVO.	((63))	((1,638))	((1,701))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(118)	(119)	(237)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(51)	(23)	(74)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,082	67,289	72,371
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	. . . . .		72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	398	2,595	2,993

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69, AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 3SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,889
USN	967 *
USA	7,351

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,385
USN	51 *
USA	32,955

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	45,168
USN	1,853 *
USA	971
ROKMC	6,701

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,618
USN	122 *
USA	21,888

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN(OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69)	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 3 SEP69	72,371	2,993
III MAF	72,060	2,993
SLF's	(3,653)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	237	
NAVAIDGP/NAVY UNITS	74	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,060
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY		22,721
US AIRFORCE		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,701
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	288,157

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 1/26 HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,952	93
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,701	86

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,595	25
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

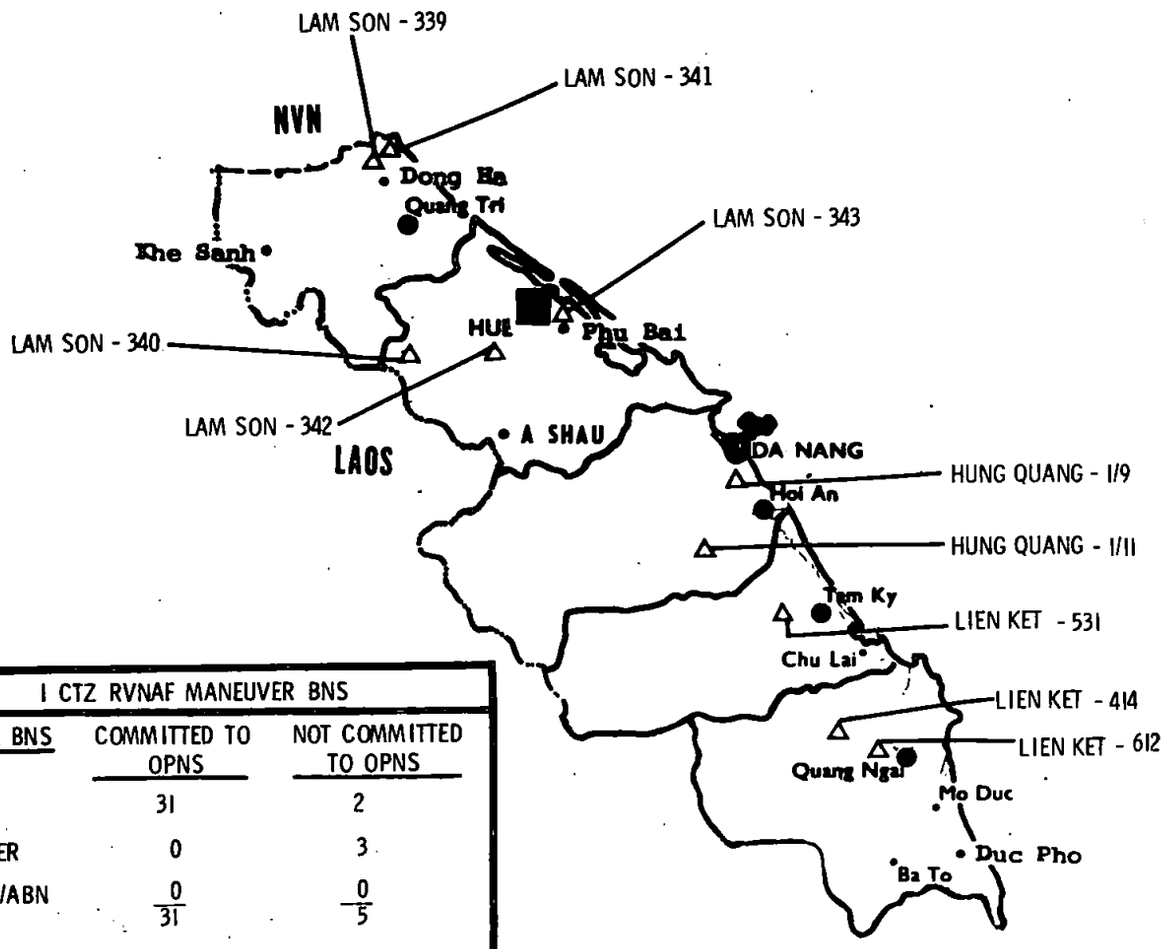
1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

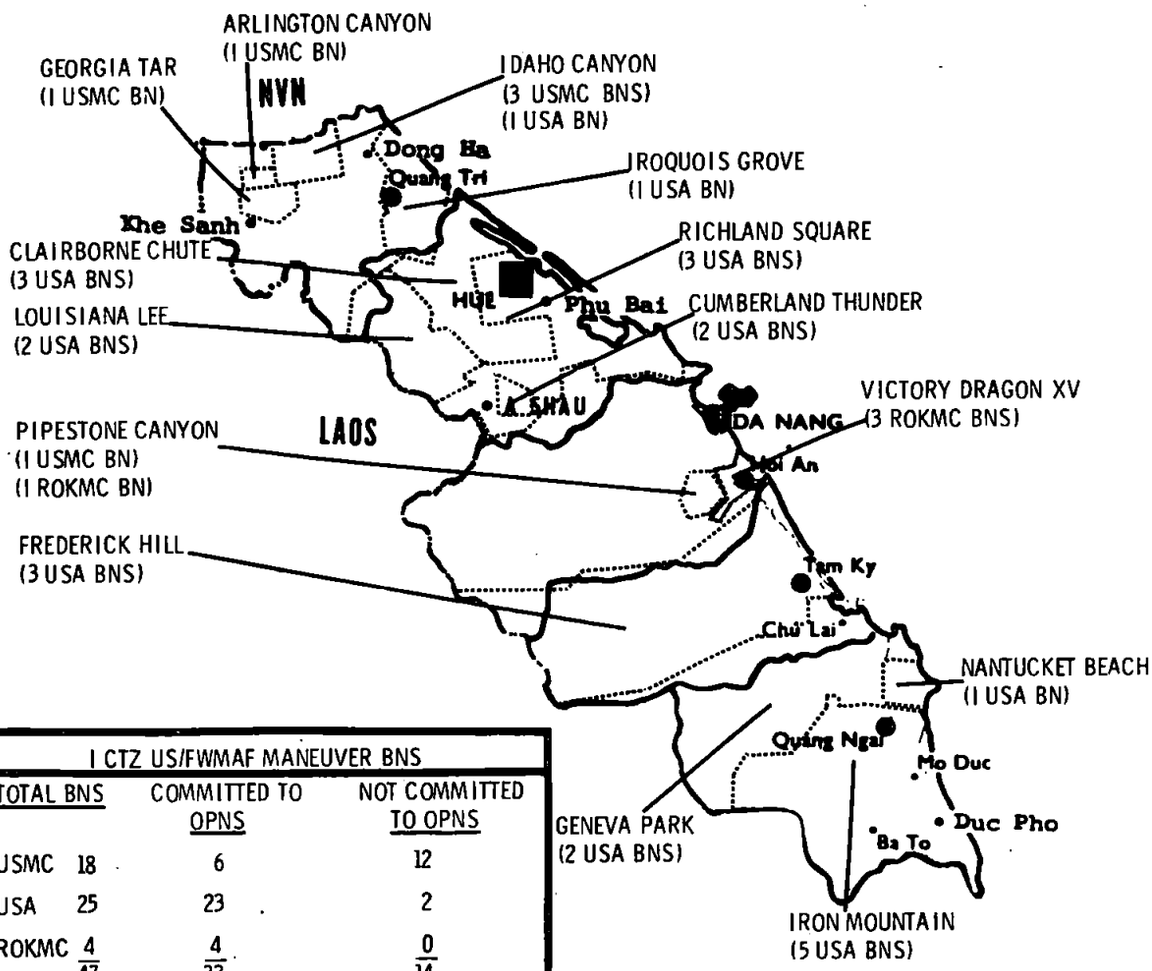
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	6	12
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	33	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "A" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA	248 81 USA	472 / 2
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 109 USA 2 USN	86 / 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	56 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	3 USA	49 USA	14 / 0
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61 / 1
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	41 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	505 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	765 / 37
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	271 USA	1627 USA 1 USA MIA	3107 / 10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	623 USA 1 USA MIA	751 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	62 USA	66 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	224 USA	1263 USA	1728 / 24

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,048	46,519	34,387	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,372	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,631	3,774	17,920

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	64	1640	7	82
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	51	197	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	115	1837	8	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON)				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	63	1638	8	78
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
TOTALS	63	1638	8	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

SHIPPING AT SUBIC BAY, PI

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

5 SEPTEMBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,062
NAVY	31,011
AIR FORCE	58,523
MARINE CORPS	72,371
COAST GUARD	468
TOTAL U.S.	506,435

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,862
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	11,634
NEW ZEALAND	555
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,479,963

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28AUG69.

Unclassified

H15

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,376	23.35	45.48	60.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	760	469	1229	77.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	116	402	25.41	32.71	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.29	
VIETNAM	242	219	461	29.14	37.51	55.74

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

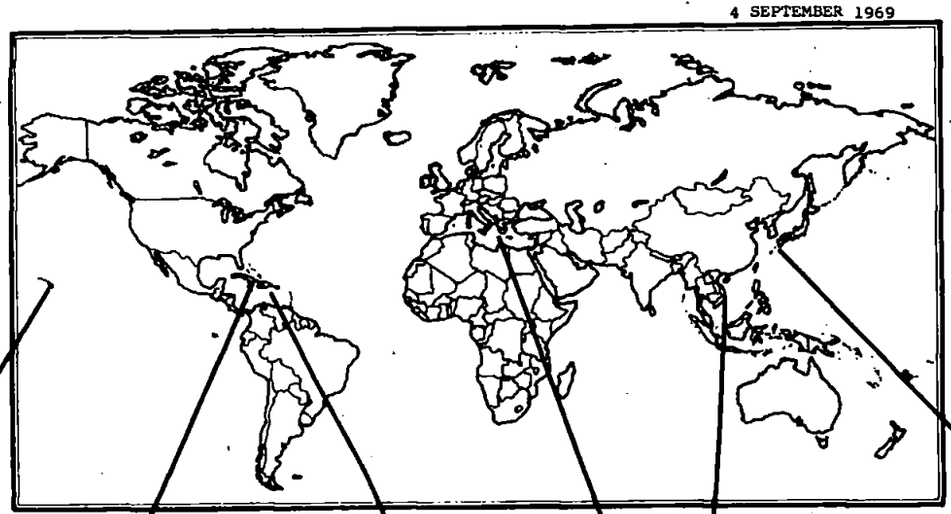
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 4 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
ENROUTE VIEQUES, PR. ETA: 5SEP69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

VMFA-122 WITH 14 F-4B ENROUTE RVN. ETA 050315ZSep69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(1)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
ENROUTE RVN		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. GAGLIARDO JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BEADDON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KELLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. RILEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. H. LUGGER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. ANDRILIUNAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. VISAGE
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL C. G. MOODY
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR H. H. BAIR
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL S. B. MCCARTY, JR.
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ROEDER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT J. K. LOWELL
CEO	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL [illegible]
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. J. WENT
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL W. H. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. P. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGER
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	1SEP69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1385	50	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1DEC69
27TH MARINES (-)		1553	64	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
HQS CO		200	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1SEP69
2nd BN		670	28	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
3rd BN		683	31	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	1SEP69
28TH MARINES		2249	116	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP69
HQS CO		231	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP69
1st BN		663	40	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
2nd BN		681	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1SEP69
3rd BN		674	36	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP69
13TH MARINES (-)		1598	44	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	1OCT69
HQS BTRY		235	7	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	1SEP69
2nd BN (-)		405	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		577	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP69
4th BN (-)		381	9	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C1	1SEP69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		212	8	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	31DEC69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		407	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1FEB70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		77	137	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		110	6	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		158	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		264	24	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		635	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1DEC69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		558	11	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1DEC69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		684	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1FEB70
13TH ENGINEER BN		730	17	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30SEP69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		368	6	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		343	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1OCT69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		120	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	20SEP69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		268		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1SEP69
5TH BRIDGE CO		107	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	30SEP69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		33	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		27	47	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	44	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1SEP69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 21AUG69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 1SEP69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,913	67,152	72,065 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,377)	(43,300)
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)
DONG HA	(1,149)	(17,745)	(18,894)
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(171)	(3,634)	(3,805)
SLF ALFA	((109))	((1,909))	((2,018))
SLF BRAVO.	((62))	((1,725))	((1,787))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(118)	(119)	(237)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(51)	(23)	(74)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,082	67,294	72,376
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	. . . . .		72,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	398	2,595	2,993

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69, AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 3SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,894	
USN	967	*
USA	7,351	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,385	
USN	51	*
USA	32,955	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,168	
USN	1,853	*
USA	971	
ROKMC	6,701	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,618	
USN	122	*
USA	21,888	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69) . . .	72,500	3.173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 3 SEP69	72,376	2,993
III MAF	72,065	2,993
SLF's	(3,805)	(195)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD . .	237	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS .	74	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(18 BNs)	72,065
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY.		22,721
US AIRFORCE.		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,701
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	83 BNs	288,162

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,018	105
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,787	90

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,595	25
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

VMFA-122 WITH 14 F-4B ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 050315Z SEP69.

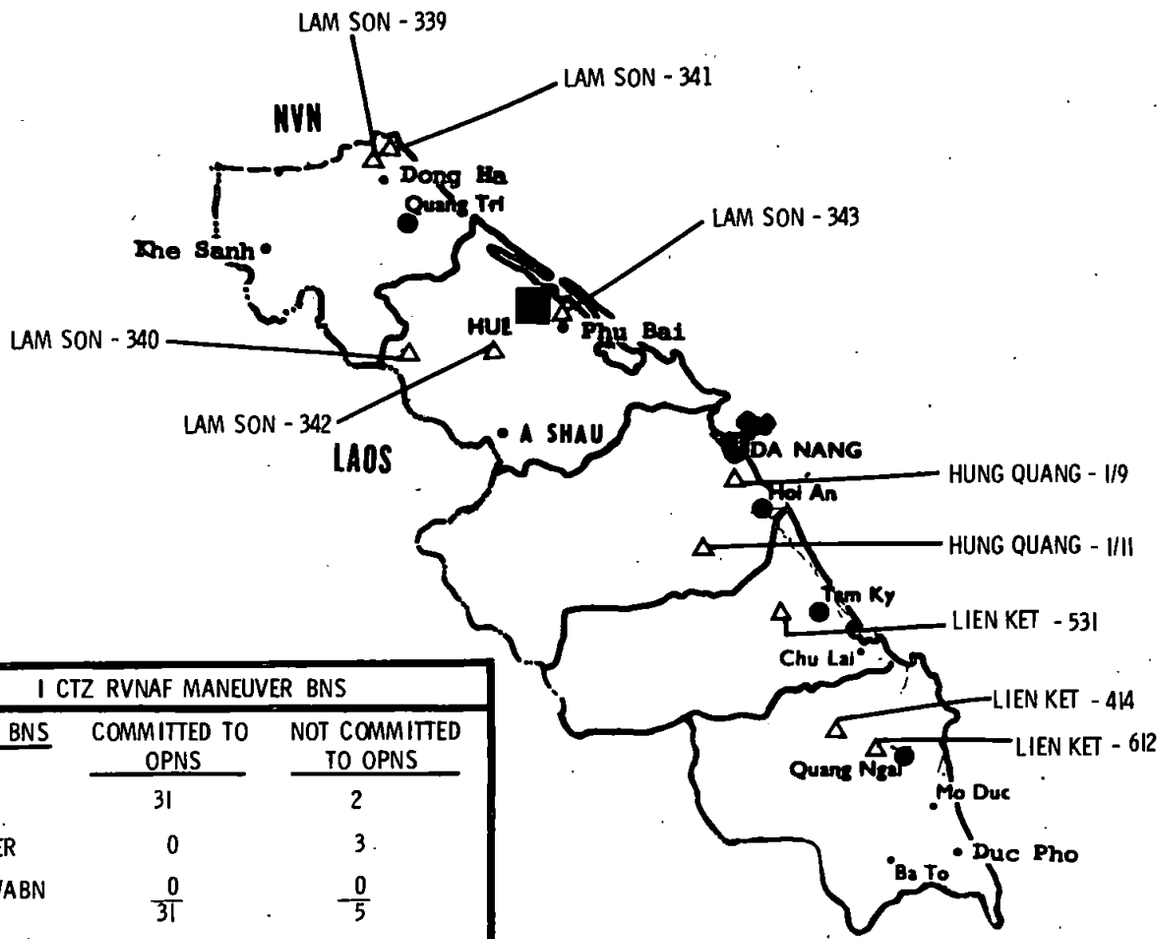
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

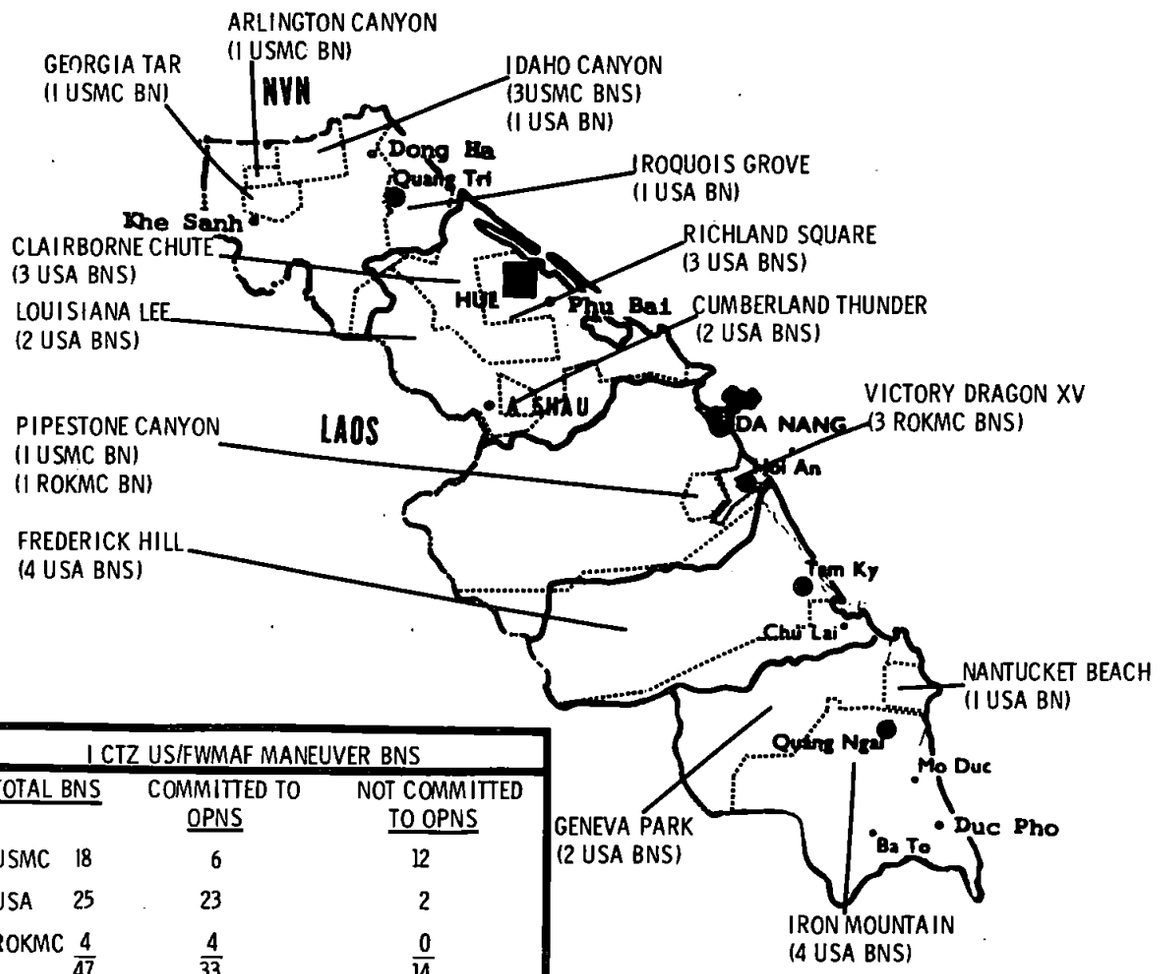
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 041600H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 339 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	3	20	57 / 0
LAM SON 341 (1JUL69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 3/2	5 KM N OF DONG HA	6	21	134 / 2
LAM SON 340 (1JUL69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	12	31	250 / 6
LAM SON 342 (1JUL69)	[1] 3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	23	56	200 / 2
LAM SON 343 (1JUL69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM E OF PHU BAI	1	31	79 / 2
HUNG QUANG 1/9 (6AUG69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51, 3/51 & 4/51	10 KM S OF DANANG	8	43	47 / 10
HUNG QUANG 1/11 (30AUG69) (TERM 081700HSEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51	20 KM SE OF AN HOA	# 4	# 8	# 5 / 0
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	2	16	17 / 1
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	1	7	*2 / 3
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	2	2 / 0
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA			
1 - OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION CUMBERLAND THUNDER					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	6	12
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	33	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	5	0
QUANG NGAI	7	0
SLF "A" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA	248 81 USA	472 / 2
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 107 USA 2 USN	86 / 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	56 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	3 USA	49 USA	14 / 0
• LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	61 / 1
• CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	8 USA	41 / 1
• VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
• PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	505 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	765 / 35
• FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	271 USA	1624 USA 1 USA MIA	3107 / 10
• GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	620 USA 1 USA MIA	751 / 8
• NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	62 USA	66 / 1
• IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	224 USA	1263 USA	1726 / 24
• THIS CORRECTS CASUALTY FIGURES REPORTED IN THE "ITEMS" OF 4SEP69.					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,046	46,514	34,378	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,371	1,737	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,611	3,774	17,915

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

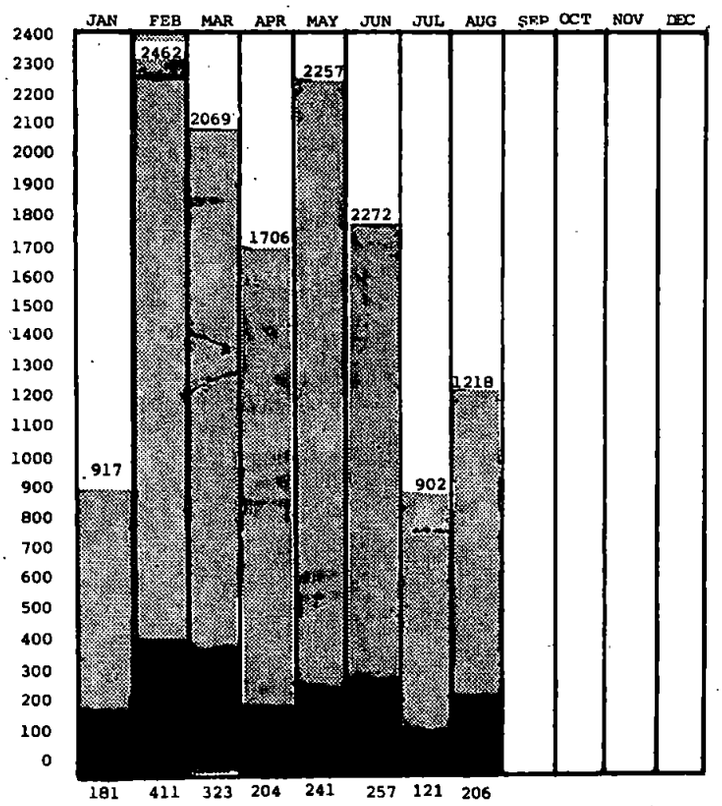
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

4 SEPTEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	206 *	1218
307	2392	SEP		
161	1707	OCT		
205	1042	NOV		
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

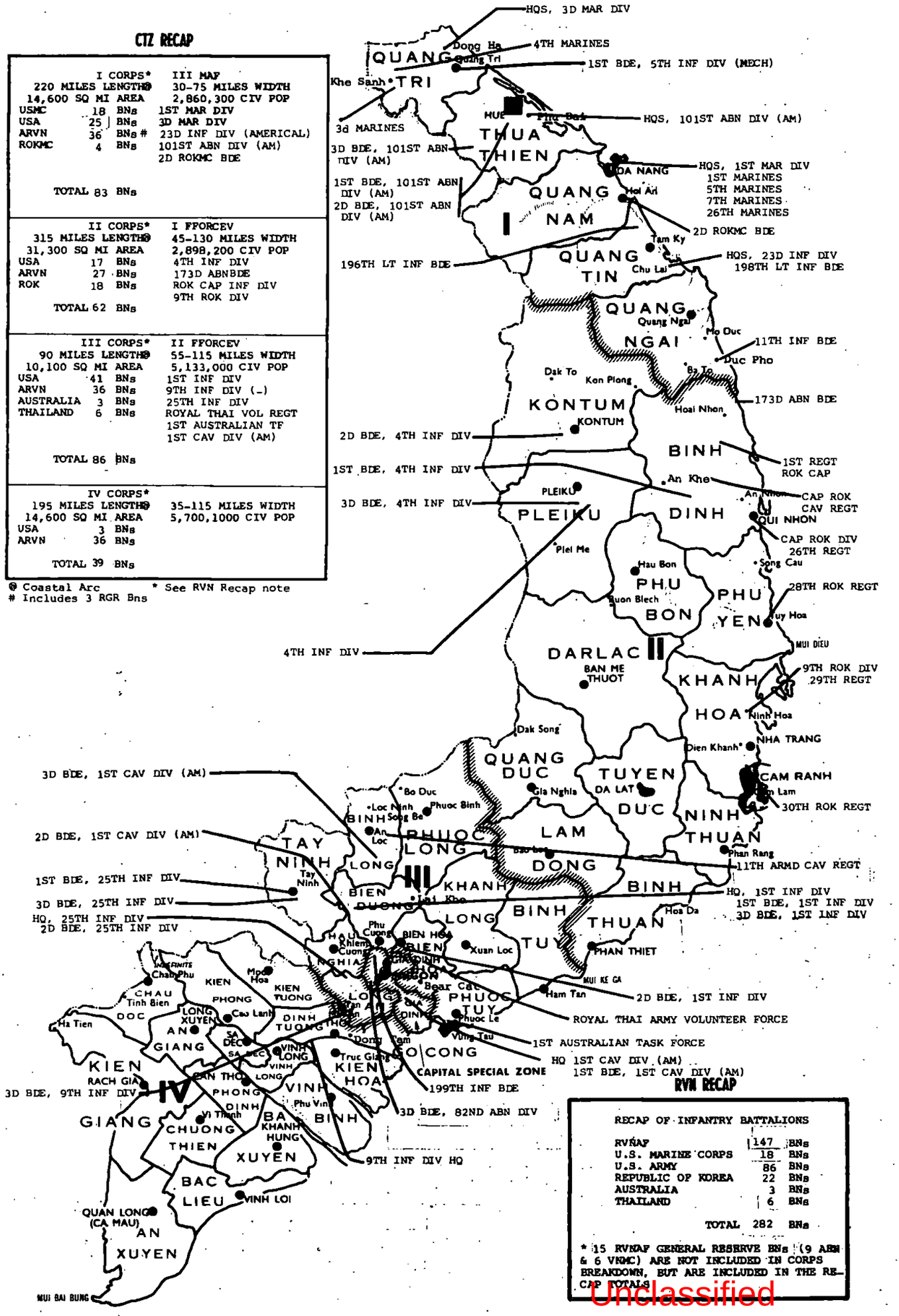
4 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 86 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
	TOTAL 39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,062
NAVY	31,011
AIR FORCE	58,523
MARINE CORPS	72,376
COAST GUARD	468
TOTAL U.S.	506,440

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,862
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	11,634
NEW ZEALAND	555
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,479,968

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28AUG69.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

27 AUG 69

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	44
	O-2	38
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	20
2 STRA RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	8
	C-47	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	41
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	7
	O-2	65
	OV-10	35
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
	A-1	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	1

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	1
	U-10	2
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
	O-2	38
1 RESCUE SQ	UH-1	9
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	18

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQS	F-100	73
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	44
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	8
1 SPCL OPN DET	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC AIR SPT DET	O-2A	9

PHU CAT

2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	33

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	16
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	5
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43F	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123K	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	19
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	78
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
10MAY68	DANANG	VMF(AW)-235	DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1ST MARBRIG, HAWAII. REDESIGNATED VMFA-235.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
17MAY-3NOV68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CAV DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 212 KIA, 1512 WIA; EN: 2016 KIA, 251 PW, 1204 WPNS.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY-23OCT68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 270 KIA, 1739 WIA; EN: 2728 KIA, 47 PW, 462 WPNS.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND ¼ TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THIEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 203 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
1JUN68	III CTZ		PHASE I OF TOAN THANG CAMPAIGN ENDED 31MAY68. PHASE II BEGAN 1JUN68. TERM. RESULTS OF PHASE I: FRD: 1,349 KIA, (546 USA, 762 RVN, 23 FW), 6,289 WIA, (3,620 USA, 2,570 RVN, 99 FW). ENEMY: 11,894 KIA, 4,508 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 KM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 16 KIA, 62 WIA. 1/UH-1E DAMAGED. ENEMY: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 2-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	13AUG69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		78		13AUG69	78																	
USMC		832			832																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		850			850																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	413	2	13AUG69			330	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	825	16	13AUG69			641	16							17		38		27		102	
SUP BN		857	8	13AUG69			857	8														
MAINT BN		966		13AUG69			966															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		157	4	13AUG69			157	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		170		13AUG69			170															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		13AUG69			226															
2D TANK BN		698	8	13AUG69			648	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	13AUG69			945	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		400	4	13AUG69			400	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	13AUG69			144	2														
2D ANGLICO		304	15	13AUG69			253	15							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	13AUG69			147	1														
2D TOPO CO		90	2	13AUG69			90	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	13AUG69			30	24														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	10	13AUG69			6	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	13AUG69			5	40														
8TH COMM BN		610	7	13AUG69			610	7														
8TH MT BN		356	4	13AUG69			356	4														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1057	9	13AUG69			879	8													178	1
USMC		8,493					7,860								68		104		98		363	
USN		167					166														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,660					8,026								68		104		98		364	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1683	59	13AUG69			1630	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		181	14	13AUG69			181	14														
1ST BN		427	15	13AUG69			427	15														
2D BN		806	33	13AUG69													806	33				
3D BN		407	19	13AUG69			407	19														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		281	10	13AUG69			281	10														
1ST BN		1222	32	13AUG69															1222	32		
2D BN		559	30	13AUG69			559	30														
3D BN		1117	34	13AUG69			1117	34														
8TH MARINES				13AUG69																		
HQS CO		235	5	13AUG69			235	5														
1ST BN		390	21	13AUG69			390	21														
2D BN		924	24	13AUG69											924	24						
3D BN		1063	35	13AUG69			1063	35														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		211	14	13AUG69			211	14														
1ST BN		548	13	13AUG69			548	13														
2D BN		540	14	13AUG69			395	12											145	2		
3D BN		476	11	13AUG69			476	8														
4TH BN		351	7	13AUG69			351	7														
2D SERVICE BN		916	22	13AUG69			832	22									41		43			
2D AT BN		327	8	13AUG69			283	8									22		22			
2D MT BN		333	6	13AUG69			280	6									34		19			
2D RECON BN		330	17	13AUG69			279	17									25		26			
2D ENGR BN		751	11	13AUG69			652	11									50		49			
2D SP BN		430	19	13AUG69			330	19									50		50			
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152	13AUG69			90	125									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			74	13AUG69				68										2		4		
USMC		14,618					11,017								924		1,064		1,613			
USN		699					575								24		52		48			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,317					11,592								948		1,116		1,661			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2	2	603	24	13AUG69					577	24											26	
MWFS-2		106		13AUG69					106													
MWCS-2		236		13AUG69					236													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	30	13AUG69					1	30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	19	13AUG69					708	19												
WERS-27		265		13AUG69					265													
VMGR-252		362	2	13AUG69					362	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	41	1156	3	29
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	58	1640	6	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALETTA, MALTA

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

10 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY, 10TH MARINES				
PLT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT, 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ON 24HR ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE. ETD: 15SEP69.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS LORAIN COUNTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

4 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30AUG69
HEADQUARTERS BN		1630	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN70
2D MARINES		1640	67	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		427	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		806	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17OCT69
3rd Bn		407	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30SEP69
6TH MARINES		2898	96	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	25SEP69
1st Bn		1222	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	15JAN70
2nd Bn		559	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		1117	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	25SEP69
8TH MARINES		2377	80	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
1st Bn		390	21	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		924	24	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1063	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31AUG69
10TH MARINES		1915	46	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
1st Bn		548	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
2nd Bn		540	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30SEP69
3rd Bn		476	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	30SEP69
4th Bn		351	7	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	30SEP69
2D SERVICE BN		916	22	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D AT BN		327	8	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	30SEP69
2D MT BN		333	6	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	30SEP69
2D RECON BN		330	17	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	30SEP69
2D ENGR BN		751	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30SEP69
2D SP BN		430	19	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30SEP69
2D MEDICAL BN		110	152	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			74	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1OCT69
2D FAG				C4	R	1	2	4	2	C2	30SEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		170		C4	R	1	2	4	2	C1	1OCT69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		226		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C2	30SEP69
2D TANK BN		698	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C1	1SEP69
2D FORCE RECON CO		144	2	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		400	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		304	15	C4	P	4	4	4	1	C3	31DEC69
2D BRIDGE CO		147	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		90	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15OCT69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		5	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		610	7	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1SEP69
8TH MT BN		356	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1SEP69
8TH ENGR BN		1057	9	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		330	10	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	3SEP69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		362	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C2	31OCT69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		291	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	22OCT69
VMA(AW)-121		370	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15SEP69
VMA(AW)-332		290	2	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		278	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	31OCT69
VMCJ-2		373	2	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	1DEC69
VMO-1		303	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	29AUG69
HMH-362				C4	X	4	2	3	2	C3	30NOV69
HMM-162		198	3	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15SEP69
HMM-261		246	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	31DEC69
HMM-264		218	3	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		224	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	
HMH-461		231		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	1SEP69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		275	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA-331		209		C3	X	3	1	2	4	C3	1OCT69
VMFA-451		279	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV69
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		290	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		293	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1DEC69
VMA(AW)-324		274	1	C2	X	4	2	3	3	C1	13MAR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1SEP69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 13AUG69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,069	51.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.31	
FMF PACIFIC	120,400 #	38.87	75.69	
VIETNAM	72,344	23.35	45.48	60.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	760	469	1229	77.69	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	116	402	25.41	32.71	
FMF PACIFIC	474	353	827	52.28	67.29	
VIETNAM	242	219	461	29.14	37.51	55.74

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

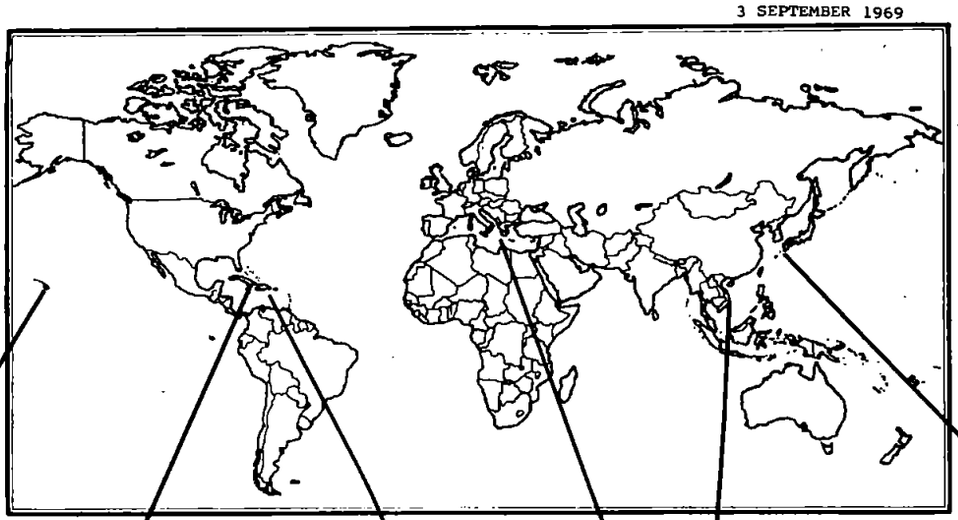
SEP 3 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT LIBERTY PORTS
ETD: 3SEP69 ENR-
OUTE VIEQUES, PR
ETA: 5SEP69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14 SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

VMFA-122 WITH 14 F-4B ENROUTE RVN. ETA 050315ZSep69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(1)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
ENROUTE RVN		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB, CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1112	124	21AUG69									1112	124								
CASUAL		601		21AUG69									601									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1208		21AUG69									4		618						586	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		33	2	21AUG69															33	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1385	50	21AUG69															1303	50	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	281	28	21AUG69															149	28	132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		241	6														241	6				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		632	18	21AUG69									632	18								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF	3	948	30	21AUG69	914	30															34	
1ST CAG		478	19	21AUG69			478	19														
2D CAG		427	34	21AUG69	427	34																
3D CAG		505	28	21AUG69					505	28												
4TH CAG		328	13	21AUG69							328	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	1853	43	21AUG69	1804	43															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	3	1806	39	21AUG69							1452	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	7	21AUG69	245	7																
1ST BATTALION		1128	56	21AUG69	1128	56																
2D BATTALION		1108	52	21AUG69	1108	52																
3D BATTALION		1120	52	21AUG69	1120	52																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		233	7	21AUG69							233	7										
1ST BATTALION		1215	46	21AUG69							1215	46										
2D BATTALION		1058	53	21AUG69							1068	53										
3D BATTALION		1184	54	21AUG69							1184	54										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		262	5	21AUG69							262	5										
1ST BATTALION		1211	48	21AUG69							1211	48										
2D BATTALION		1194	52	21AUG69							1194	52										
3D BATTALION		1168	52	21AUG69							1168	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		317	7	21AUG69	317	7																
1ST BATTALION		1153	68	21AUG69	1153	68																
2D BATTALION		1105	57	21AUG69	1105	57																
3D BATTALION		1170	54	21AUG69	1170	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	7	21AUG69	252	7																
1ST BATTALION		1093	58	21AUG69	1093	58																
2D BATTALION		1123	56	21AUG69	1123	56																
3D BATTALION		1118	51	21AUG69	1118	51																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		256	6	21AUG69									256	6								
1ST BATTALION		1339	49	21AUG69									1339	49								
2D BATTALION		1265	49	21AUG69									1265	49								
3D BATTALION		1061	51	21AUG69									1061	51								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	3	21AUG69	260	3																
1ST BATTALION	1	1780	101	21AUG69																	1780	101
2D BATTALION	1	1787	90	21AUG69																	1787	90
3D BATTALION		1071	54	21AUG69	1071	54																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		200	5	21AUG69															200	5		
1ST BATTALION		1413	76	21AUG69													1413	76				
2D BATTALION		670	28	21AUG69															670	28		
3D BATTALION		683	31	21AUG69															683	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	5	21AUG69															231	5		
1ST BATTALION		663	40	21AUG69															663	40		
2D BATTALION		681	35	21AUG69															681	35		
3D BATTALION		674	36	21AUG69															674	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		450	9	21AUG69	450	9																
1ST BATTALION		660	15	21AUG69	660	15																
2D BATTALION		602	14	21AUG69	602	14																
3D BATTALION		622	15	21AUG69	622	15																
4TH BATTALION		491	11	21AUG69	491	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		287	13	21AUG69							275	13	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	21AUG69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		593	14	21AUG69									593	14								
3D BATTALION		678	19	21AUG69							678	19										
4TH BATTALION		458	11	21AUG69							309	7	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		181	260	21AUG69	181	260																
3D MED BN		143	221	21AUG69							118	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		77	137	21AUG69															77	137		
1ST HOSP CO		45	63	21AUG69	45	63																
5TH HOSP CO		27	47	21AUG69															27	47		
1ST DENTAL CO			73	21AUG69		73																
3D DENTAL CO		4	72	21AUG69			4	59						13								
5TH DENTAL CO			18	21AUG69																18		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	21AUG69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			24	21AUG69																24		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	44	21AUG69															4	44		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	55	21AUG69															3	55		
USMC		90,348			34,497		1,497		688		16,055		14,310		618		3,678		14,301		4,702	
USN		4,054			1,553		98		31		675		532		0		138		820		207	
GROUND TOTAL		94,402			35,996		1,595		719		16,730		14,842		618		3,816		15,121		4,909	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	21AUG69	805	32																
MWFS-1		161		21AUG69	161																	
MWCS-1		286		21AUG69	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		775	19	21AUG69	775	19																
WERS-17		255		21AUG69	255																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		272	8	21AUG69	272	8																
MASS-2		215	3	21AUG69	215	3																
MASS-3		208	2	21AUG69	208	2																
MACS-4		351	3	21AUG69	351	3																
1ST LAAM BN	6	557	5	21AUG69																	557	5
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		655	4	21AUG69	655	4																
MABS-11		518	28	21AUG69	518	28																
VMCJ-1		420	1	21AUG69	420	1																
VMA(AW)-225		273	1	21AUG69	273	1																
VMA(AW)-242		278	1	21AUG69	278	1																
VMF-542		297	1	21AUG69	297	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528		21AUG69			528															
MABS-12		597	30	21AUG69			597	30														
MATCU-67		65		21AUG69			65															
VMA-211		200	1	21AUG69			200	1														
VMA-223		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG69			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		258	1	21AUG69			258	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		578		21AUG69			578															
MABS-13		580	32	21AUG69			580	32														
VMFA-115		325		21AUG69			325															
VMFA-232		300	1	21AUG69			300	1														
VMFA-314		310	1	21AUG69			310	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		441		21AUG69	441																	
MABS-16		715	25	21AUG69	715	25																
VMO-2		289		21AUG69	289																	
HML-167		166	4	21AUG69	166	4																
HMM-364		209	2	21AUG69	209	2																
HMH-463		188	1	21AUG69	188	1																
HMM-263		206	1	21AUG69	206	1																
HMM-164		242	4	21AUG69	242	4																
MATCU-68		68		1SEP69	68																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		462		21AUG69					462													
MABS-36		582	23	21AUG69					582	23												
MATCU-62		76		21AUG69					76													
HML-367		180	1	21AUG69					180	1												
HMH-462		203	1	21AUG69					203	1												
HMH-361		268		21AUG69					268													
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	21AUG69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	21AUG69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		21AUG69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	21AUG69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		21AUG69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		323		21AUG69									55		268							
MABS-15		358	24	21AUG69											358	24						
MATCU-60		60		21AUG68											60							
MATCU-66		38		21AUG69									38									
MACS-8		252	2	21AUG69									252									
VMGR-152		462	4	21AUG69									462	4								
VMFA-122		373	22	21AUG69																	373	22
HMM-165		173	1	21AUG69									173	1								
HMM-265	1	248	4	21AUG69																	248	4
VMFA-334		291	1	21AUG69											291	1						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		467		21AUG69													467					
MABS-24		306	22	21AUG69													306	22				
MACS-2		196		21AUG69													196					
MATCU-70		53		21AUG69													53					
VMFA-212		250		21AUG69													250					
VMFA-235		246		21AUG69													246					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		617	95	21AUG69															617	95		
MWFS-3		142		21AUG69															142			
MWCS-3		189		21AUG69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		194		21AUG69															194			
VMAT-102		162	1	21AUG69															162	1		
VMT-103		194		21AUG69															194			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
HMHT-301		185	1	21AUG69															185	1		
HMMT-302		245	1	21AUG69															245	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		739	1	21AUG69															739	1		
MABS-33		435	1	21AUG69															435	1		
MATCU-65		74		21AUG69															73			
VMCJ-3		376	2	21AUG69															376	2		
VMA-214		218		21AUG69															218			
VMFA-531		262	1	21AUG69															262	1		
VMFAT-101		341		21AUG69															341			
VMFA-323		13		21AUG69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		636	2	21AUG69															636	2		
WERS-37		208	1	21AUG69															208	1		
VMGR-352		385	2	21AUG69															385	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		31	3	21AUG69															31	3		
MASS-5		210		21AUG69															210			
MACS-1		297		21AUG69															297			
MACS-3		269		21AUG69															269			
MACS-7		272	2	21AUG69															272	2		
2ND LAAM BN		697	8	21AUG69															697	8		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		410		21AUG69															410			
MABS-56		332	1	21AUG69															332	1		
MATCU-74		87		21AUG69															87			
HMM-163		286		21AUG69															286			
HML-267		500	4	21AUG69															500	4		
HMH-363		237		21AUG69															237			
HMM-561		253		21AUG69															253			
USMC		30,052			8,293		4,137		1,771		1,310		980		977		1,579		9,827		1,178	
USN		464			140		68		25		19		7		25		22		127		31	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,516			8,433		4,205		1,796		,329		987		1,002		1,601		9,954		1,209	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,348	34,499	1,497	688	16,055	14,310	618	3,678	14,301	4,702
	USN	4,054	1,553	98	31	675	532	0	138	820	207
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,052	8,293	4,137	1,771	1,310	980	977	1,579	9,827	1,178
	USN	464	140	68	25	19	7	25	22	127	31
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,400	42,792	5,634	2,459	17,365	15,290	1,595	5,257	24,128	5,880
	USN	4,518	1,693	166	56	694	539	25	160	947	238

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER: ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 586 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. PERSONNEL ON "OTHER" ARE ENROUTE CONUS.
7. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	2/7	1/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-232								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-164 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMH-361 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-334			HMM-265 VMFA-122	1 3
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	56	16	8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	57	19	8	40	12	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	30	18	6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						18	18	2

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE RVN.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	13/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		13/F-4B						
VMFA-232		15/F-4J						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-122								14/F-4B #
HMM-265								17 /CH-46A *
HMM-165				14/CH-46A				
VMFA-334					13/F-4J			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 5/CH-46D							
VMO-2	14/AH-1G 22/OV-10A 1 /UH-1E							
HML-167	22 /UH-1E							
HMM-364	14 /CH-46D							
HMH-463	11 /CH-53A							
HMM-263	14 /CH-46D							
HMM-164	18/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23 /A-4C	
VMFA-323							5 /F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							24/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D 4 /UH-34D					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMH-462			13 /CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

ENROUTE RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			16 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 11 /UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17 /CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46D/F	
HML-267							4 /OV-10A 19 /UH-1E	
HMH-363							16 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							12 /UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 7 /UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (474)	122	93	27	8	20	41	149	14
HELICOPTERS (353)	99		103	18		7	109	17

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
ENROUTE RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,913	67,120	72,033 #
DANANG	(2,923)	(40,345)	(43,268)
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)
DONG HA	(1,149)	(17,745)	(18,894)
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))
SLF's.	(171)	(3,634)	(3,805)
SLF ALFA	((109))	((1,909))	((2,018))
SLF BRAVO.	((62))	((1,725))	((1,787))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(118)	(119)	(237)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(51)	(23)	(74)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,082	67,262	72,344
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31 AUGUST 1969)			72,500
USMC PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969			72,207
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	398	2,595	2,993

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69, AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 1SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,894
USN	967 *
USA	7,351

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,385
USN	51 *
USA	32,955

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,136
USN	1,853 *
USA	971
ROKMC	6,732

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

6LT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,618
USN	122 *
USA	21,888

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69) . .	72,500	3.173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 1SEP69	72,344	2,993
III MAF	72,033	2,993
SLF's	(3,805)	(195)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD . .	237	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS .	74	
PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969.	72,207	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(18 BNs)	72,033
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY.		22,721
US AIRFORCE.		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,732
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	83 BNs	288,161

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 1/26 HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,018	105
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,787	90

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,595	25
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

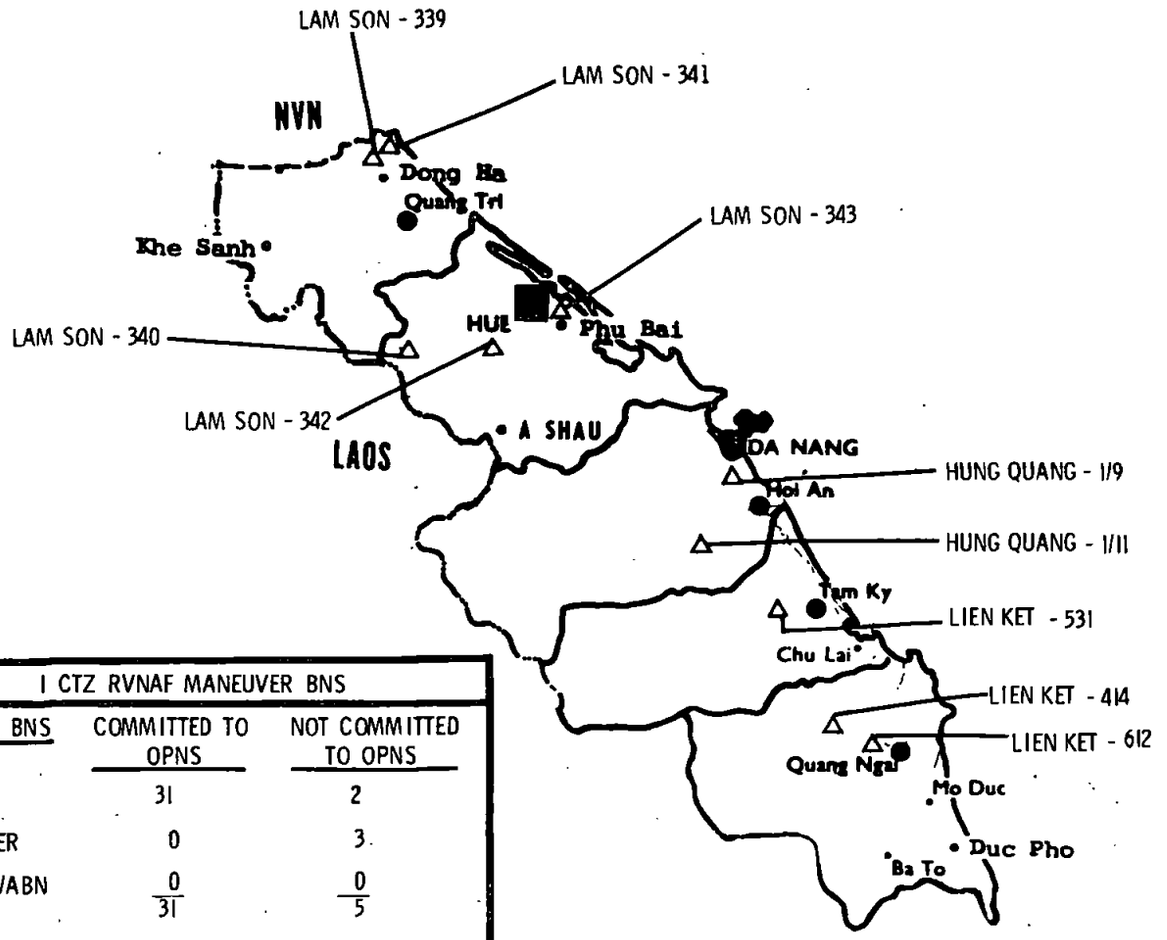
1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

VMFA-122 WITH 14 F-4B ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 050315Z SEP69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

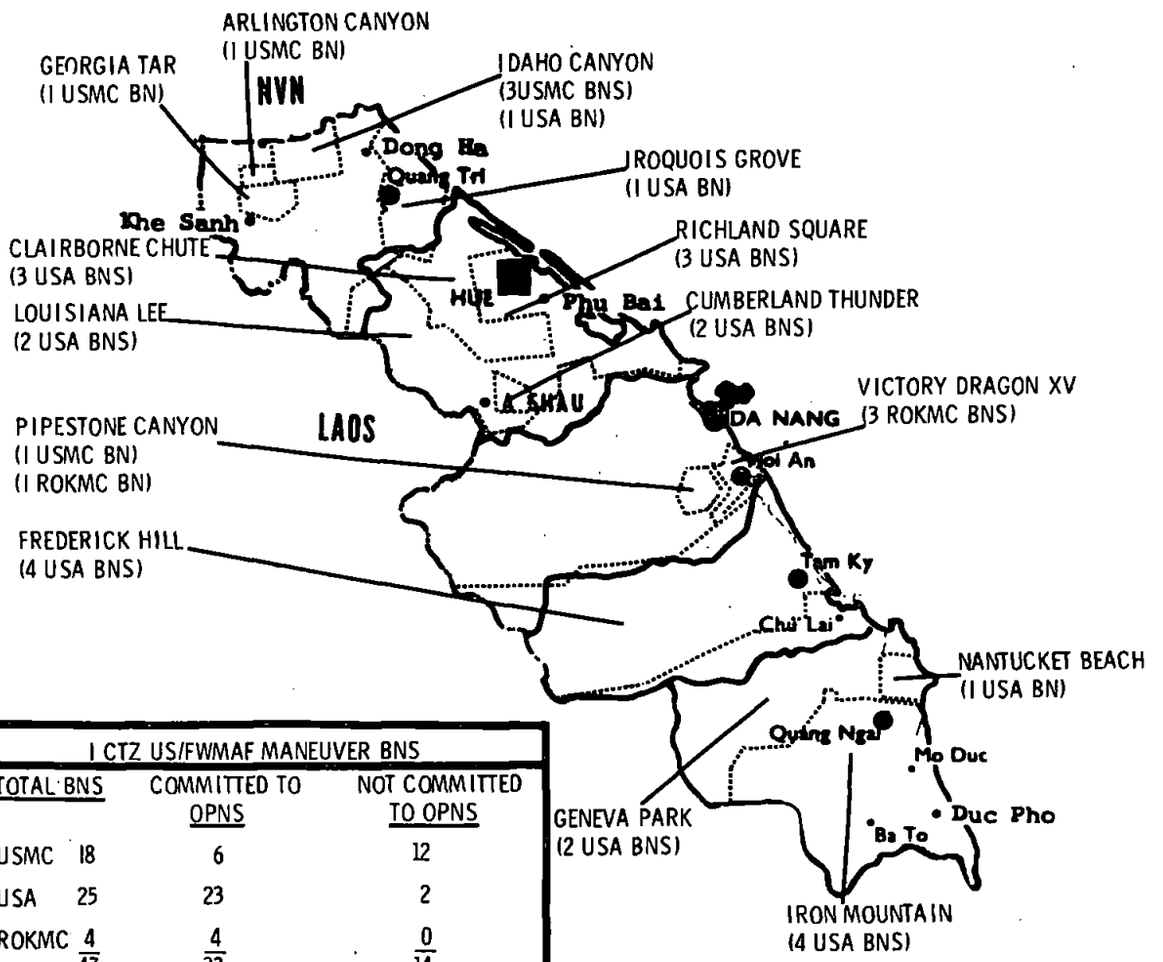
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	6	12
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	33	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	5	0
QUANG NGAI	7	0
SLF "A" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA 1 USN	248 81 USA 1 USN	468 / 2
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9	1 MIA 107 USA 2 USN	86 / 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	56 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 USA	23 USA	13 / 0
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	NONE	7 USA	34 / 1
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	15 USA	55 USA	59 / 1
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	53 1 4 ROKMC	505 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	765 / 35
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	270 USA	1618 USA 1 USA MIA	3096 / 10
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	95 USA	618 USA	750 / 8
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	5 USA	61 USA	66 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	223 USA	1253 USA	1721 / 23

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,040	46,496	34,370	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,370	1,736	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,570	3,773	17,915

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	61	1719	8	93
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-265	48	190	1	3
(LTCOL R. L. GRAY)				
TOTALS	109	1909	9	96

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
HMM-265
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON)				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	62	1725	8	82
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
TOTALS	62	1725	8	82

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
HMM-164
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

SHIPPING AT SUBIC BAY, PI

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

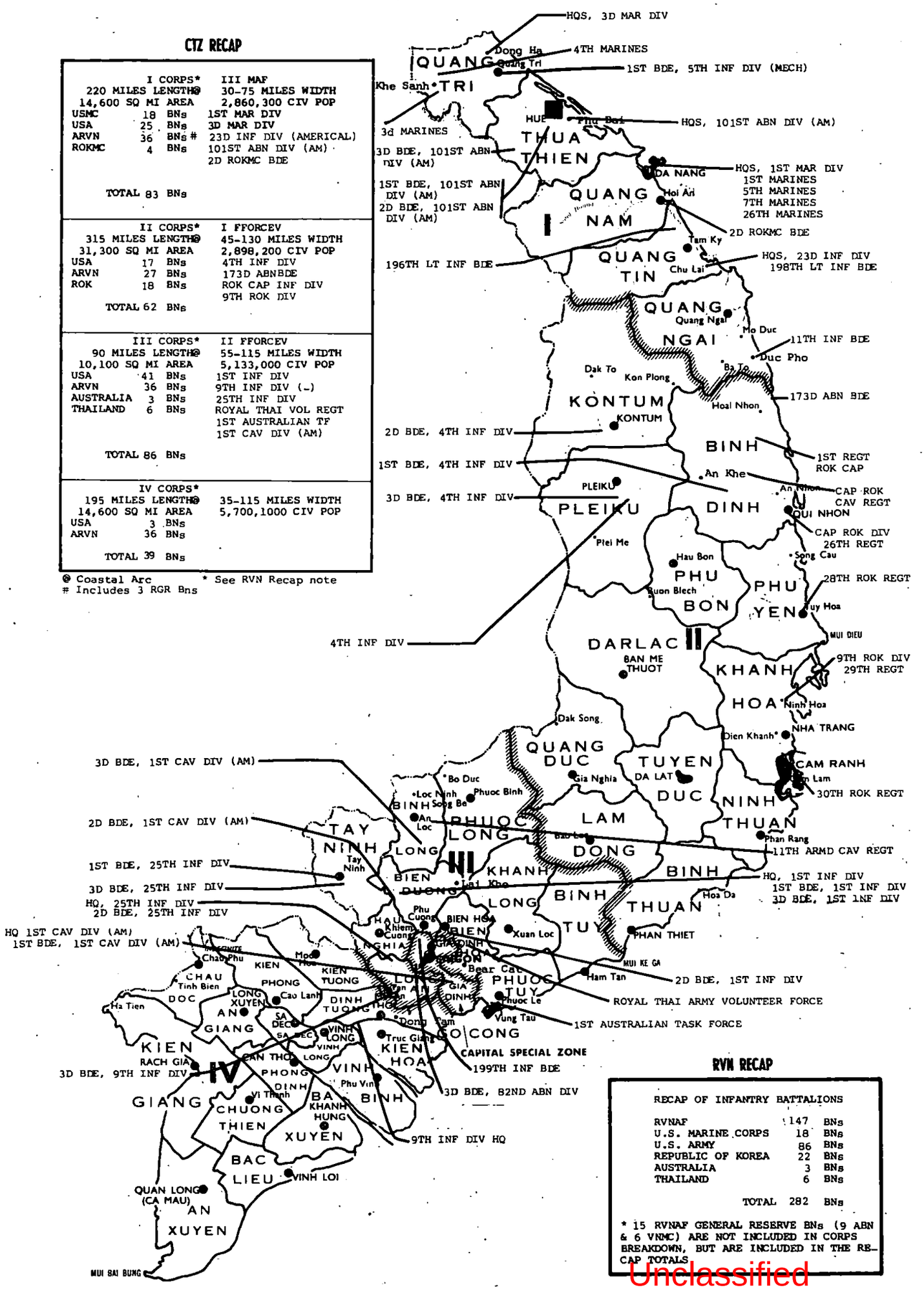
3 SEPTEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 86 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
	TOTAL 39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,062
NAVY	31,011
AIR FORCE	58,523
MARINE CORPS	72,344
COAST GUARD	468
TOTAL U.S.	506,408

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,862
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	11,634
NEW ZEALAND	555
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,479,936

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28AUG69.

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Dau Tieng)*		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Chon Thanh)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
160th Avn Gp (Bieng Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 3 Sep 69)

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (1 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (1 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (1 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde(Long Binh/Courtenay)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf 2/	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/69 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 3/ (Long Giao/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn 4/		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 5/	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phu My) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Mission to secure the Dong Tam Base Camp.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
4/ Op Con to the 199th Inf Bde.
5/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Orgnization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: 3/		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery 2/		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) Cam Ranh Bay) 4/	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai) 1/	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 1 CTZ Sig Gp (Prov) redesignated 12th Sig Gp in Jun 69.
2/ The 6/56 Arty (Hawk) deployed to CONUS 3 Aug 69.
3/ The 6/84 Arty (155 T) completed turnover of equipment to ARVN and was inactivated Jun 69.
4/ 116 Engr Bn (Cbt) redeployed to CONUS 26 Aug 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, SIG, AND CAV)

NO CHANGE

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (C) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corp)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Aerical Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard P. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Edward E. Mayer, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Lucius G. Hill, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Richard R. Taylor, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milton D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	Unknown
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard M. Johnson
Artillery Officer	BG Winant Sidle
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Burnside B. Huffman
Artillery Officer	BG Leo D. Kinnard
1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Consent, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Jack W. Radcliffe
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl P. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald P. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC James A. Michienzi
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Kenneth G. Cassels
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC William T. Parks
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey
Chief of Staff	COL Robert M. Shoemaker
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph P. Kingston
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	COL Byron D. Greene, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert E. Justice
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John G. Boon
11th Avn Gp	COL Lee Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donald R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG James MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Alfred C. Sapp
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William Stevenson
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC John B. Garver, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC James T. Brumlett
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Harold A. Polson
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Meredith B. Hendricks
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn(Ambl),501st Inf	LTC Raymond F. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl),501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn(Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Leon McCall, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Len M. Hanawald
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC James H. Patterson
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL John M. Donaldson
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph G. Clemons
11th Inf Brigade	COL Jack L. Treadwell
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC George V. Ellis
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Donald P. Hanson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Reed E. Davis
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin P. Black
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Constantine Blastos
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC George E. Taylor
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce P. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson A. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David E. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arty	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	MAJ Bernardo Loeffke (P)
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan B. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gilbert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lunsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Blett
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Dale J. Crittenberger
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Leo P. Sikorski
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	MAJ John C. Bahnsen, Jr. (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC James H. Aarestad
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	■ COL Michael D. Healy (Eff 28 Aug)
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hudaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	■ LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Calvin R. Bean
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	BG Winant Sidle
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
32d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Beinke
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allen G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	■ COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL William C. Boehm
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Nelson A. Mahone, Jr.
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USARPACOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
I CTZ Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Command	■ MG Walter J. Woolwine (Eff 29 Aug)
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Murow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Richard A. Grodin
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. M. I. Pearson
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yum, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yum, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Penton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	■ MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	■ MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	■ SP COL Naronkrit Maharakhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Thomas P. Whalen *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon †	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James F. Bremer
Long An	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC Richard S. Krafski
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale F. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	LTC Sam L. Barth (P)
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 SEPTEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	S. J. CZUBAI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. G. MCCORMICK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 2-69	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	309,771 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,377	51.45	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,669 $	12.48	24.26	
FMF PACIFIC	120,708 #	38.97	75.74	
VIETNAM	72,214	23.31	45.31	59.83

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13AUG69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG69.

AIRCRAFT

29 AUGUST 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	769	469	1238	78.03	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	116	402	25.19	32.47	
FMF PACIFIC	483	253	836	52.84	67.53	
VIETNAM	245	201	446	29.18	36.02	53.35

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

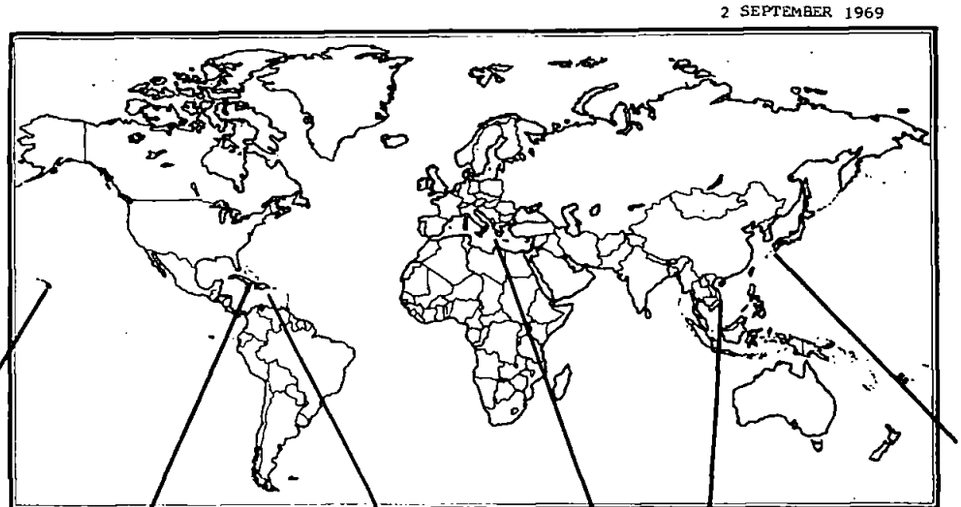
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 SEPTEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 2-69
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT LIBERTY PORTS
ETD: 3SEP69 ENR-
OUTE VIEQUES, PR
ETA: 5SEP69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT VALETTA, MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(AFLOAT OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529
USMC & 12 USN ENR
CONUS. ETA: 11-14
SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH
17 USMC ENR CONUS.
ETA: 25SEP69.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,911	66,992	71,903	#
DANANG	(2,921)	(40,217)	(43,138)	
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,125)	(5,618)	
PHU BAI	(230)	(2,155)	(2,385)	
DONG HA	(1,149)	(17,745)	(18,894)	
AFLOAT	(118)	(1,750)	(1,868)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(171)	(3,634)	(3,805)	
SLF ALFA	((109))	((1,909))	((2,018))	
SLF BRAVO.	((62))	((1,725))	((1,787))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(118)	(119)	(237)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(51)	(23)	(74)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	5,080	67,134	72,214	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31 AUGUST 1969)			72,500	
USMC PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969			72,247	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	398	2,595	2,993	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 12-69 FOR THE PERIOD 22-28AUG69, AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM FMFPAC AS OF 31AUG69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	18,894
USN	967 *
USA	7,351

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (OPN GEORGIA TAR)
- 2/4 (OPN ARLINGTON CANYON)
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 3/3 (OPN IDAHO CANYON)
- 1/11 INF (OPN IDAHO CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN IROQUOIS GROVE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,385
USN	51 *
USA	32,955

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN CLAIRBORNE CHUTE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN RICHLAND SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN LOUISIANA LEE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	45,006
USN	1,853 *
USA	971
ROKMC	6,732

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "B")

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)
- 2/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,618
USN	122 *
USA	21,888

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL (EFFECTIVE 31AUG69) . .	72,500	3,160
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 31AUG69	72,214	2,993
III MAF	71,903	2,993
SLF's	(3,805)	(195)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(196)	(16)
MACV STF/MACV FLD . .	237	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS .	74	
PROJECTED ACTUAL STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1969.	72,247	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(18 BNs)	71,903
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	76,860
US NAVY.		22,721
US AIRFORCE.		8,919
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,732
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	100,896
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(41,634)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,917)
VNPF		(26,284)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	83 BNs	288,031

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 HMM-265 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,018	105
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,787	90

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	13,732	424
9TH MAB	(6,250)	(225)
RLT-9		
1/9		
2/9		
3/9		
2/12		
PROV SERVBN	(739)	(17)
MAG-15	(982)	(7)
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
3RD FSR	(3,417)	(50)
OTHER USMC STRENGTHS INCLUDING MCB CAMP BUTLER	(2,344)	(125)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	2,375	43
VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MOVEMENTS

1ST LAAM BN WITH 529 USMC & 12 USN ENR CONUS. ETA: 11-14SEP69.

1ST SCHLT BTRY WITH 17 USMC ENR CONUS. ETA: 25SEP69.

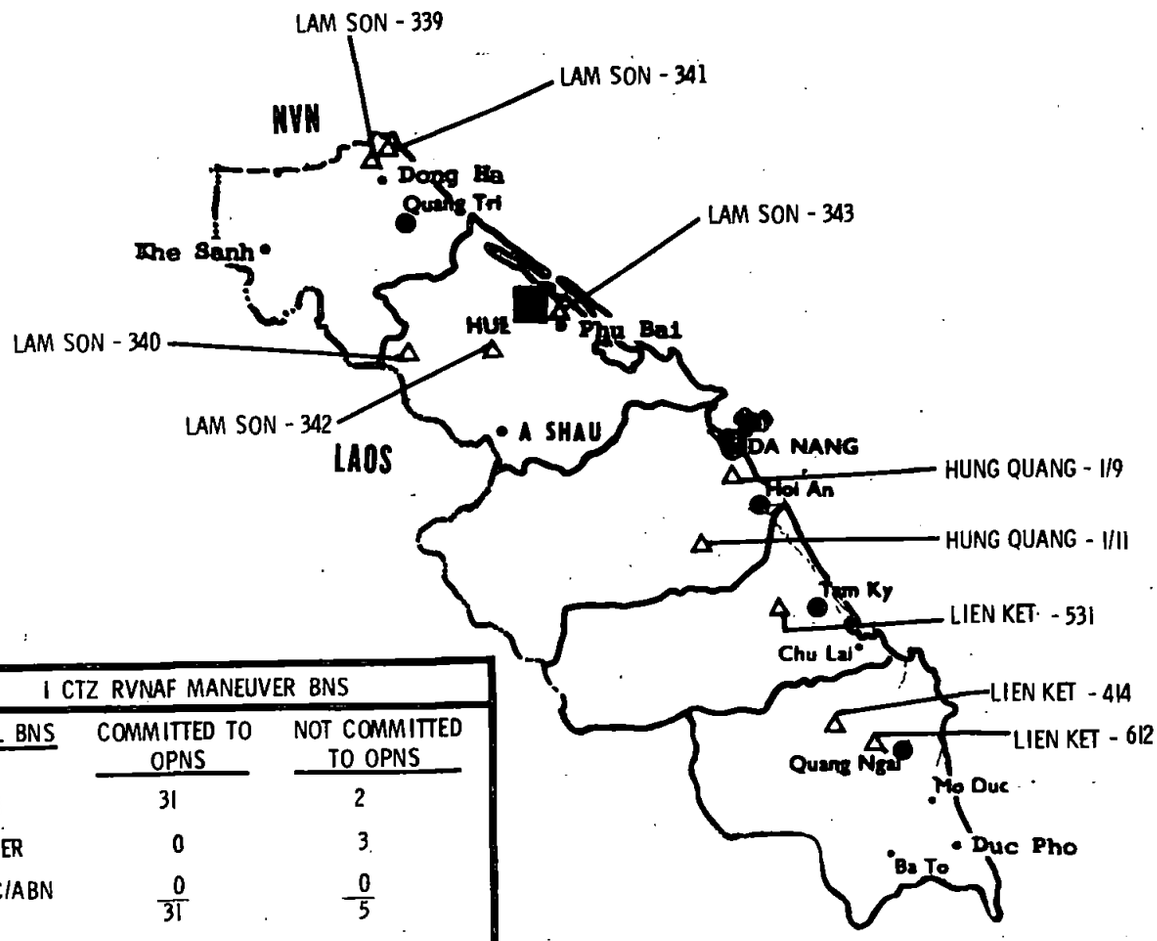
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



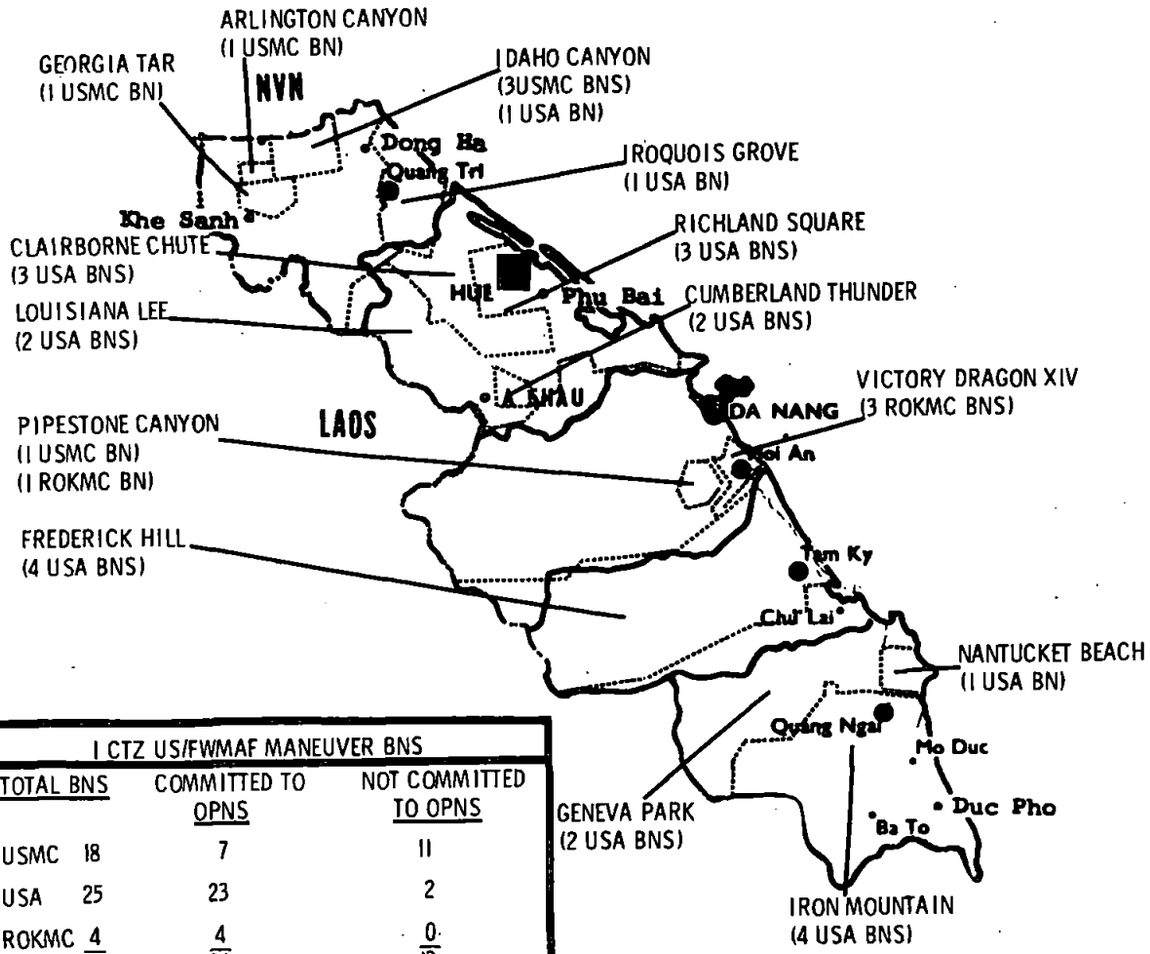
I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

Unclassified

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	7	11
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	34	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	3	6
THUA THIEN	10	0
QUANG NAM *	0	10
QUANG TIN	5	1
QUANG NGAI	7	0
SLF "A" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	20 / 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA 1 USN	248 81 USA 1 USN	468 / 2
IROQUIOS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 103 USA 2 USN	86 / 5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	56 USA	10 / 0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	1 USA	22 USA	13 / 0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	NONE	7 USA	33 / 1
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	15 USA	55 USA	58 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	500 2 USN 22 ROKMC	*765 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	270 USA	1618 USA 1 USA MIA	*3095 / 10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGA PROVINCES	95 USA	614 USA	*749 / 8
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	59 USA	66 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	223 USA	1248 USA	*1690 / 23
VICTORY DRAGON XIV (1AUG69) (TERM 312400HAUG69):	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	# 7 ROKMC	# 25 ROKMC	# 73 / 5

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,004	46,374	34,285	91/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 August 1969

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,367	1,735	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
75,517	3,773	17,906

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	394,608
NAVY (VNN)	24,598
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	26,856
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,419
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	261,476
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	186,365
TOTAL RVNAF	903,322

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,062
NAVY	31,011
AIR FORCE	58,523
MARINE CORPS	72,214
COAST GUARD	468
TOTAL U.S.	506,278

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,862
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	1,465
THAILAND	11,634
NEW ZEALAND	555
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,479,806

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28AUG69.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	41	1156	3	29
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	58	1640	6	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALETTA, MALTA

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS MOUNTRAIL (LPA-213)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-69

2 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL J. G. BABASHANIAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL D. C. BINNEY)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	916	3	31
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY 3/10	10	136	1	2
BTRY "H" 3/10				
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT "B" CO, 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-264	27	191	1	2
(LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	81	1597	6	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS
ETD: 3SEP69 ENROUTE
VIEQUES, PR
ETA: 5SEP69

SHIPPING

USS GUADACANAL (LPH-7)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS ALGOL (LKA-54)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H SEP69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
ARLINGTON CANYON (3JUL69)	4TH MAR: 2/4	CENTERED 8 KM WSW OF THE ROCKPILE	9	25	201/ 0
IDAHO CANYON (16JUL69)	3DMAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 1 USA BN	ROCKPILE, CAM LO, CON THIEN AREA	47 13 USA 1 USN	248 81 USA 1 USN	468 / 2
IROQUOIS GROVE (19JUN69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 1 USA BN	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	1 9 USA	1 MIA 103 USA 2 USN	86/5
GEORGIA TAR (16JUL69)	4TH MAR: 1/4	CENTERED 11 KM NE OF KHE SANH	NONE	38 1 USN	15 / 0
RICHLAND SQUARE (15AUG69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 21 KM SW OF HUE	3 USA	56 USA	1/0
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE (20AUG69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 3 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	1 USA	21 USA	13/0
CUMBERLAND THUNDER (18AUG69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 22 KM E OF A SHAU	1 USA	7 USA	33 / 1
LOUISIANA LEE (16AUG69)	3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM NE OF A LUOI	13 USA	55 USA	*58/1
VICTORY DRAGON XIV (1AUG69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	7 ROKMC	25 ROKMC	73/5
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	500 2 USN 22 ROKMC	*765/35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	268 USA	1613 USA *1 USA MIA	*4002/10
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	95 USA	613 USA	754/19
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	56 USA	66/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 4 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	219 USA	*1241 USA	*1662 / 21

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified